TREASURE ROOM

DUKE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY
DURHAM, N. C.

Rec'd February 19, 1932
Charles E Jordan
Donor

This Book
from the
Library of
_____

THE CHANTICLEER OF 1931

Treasure Room

200011

COPYRIGHT
1931
by
C. F. Honeycutt, Jr.
Editor-in-Chief
George C. Hoopy
Business Manager

The Chanticleer of 1931

Volume 18

The annual publication of the student body of Duke University

Durham, North Carolina

200611

Foreword

In presenting this, the eighteenth volume of the "Chanticleer," to you, the students, alumni, and faculty of Duke University, we, the staff, hope that it will in some small way help to preserve the memories and associations of those days which in all probability will be recalled as the most pleasant of your life.

If, then, in the years which are to come, this book will aid in bringing back fond remembrances, and in recalling the days which were so happily spent here, then our efforts shall not have been in vain and we shall have justified the faith.

Dedication

To the Indomitable Spirit of Modern College Youth, the Leadership of Tomorrow, this volume of the Chanticleer is dedicated.

The theme

Amid architectural settings which symbolize the enduring qualities of mediaeval and modern culture, the Duke University of today blends the finest elements of contemporary life with the intellectual and spiritual heritage of the ages. The treasures of the past, the stirring realities of the present, the challenging promise of the future unites in the spiritual entity which is Alma Mater.

The ideals of Duke are enshrined in her buildings and immortalized in her traditions. The Gothic spires of the West Campus and the Georgian pediments of the Woman's College stand as monuments which have woven immutable patterns in the fabric of human life. But those who live in surroundings which whisper of receding centuries are never deaf to the voice of the present. The spirit of the men and women who live and labor here moves in a modern tempo. For them the meeting point of Yesterday and Tomorrow is Today.

With the aim of expressing through word and symbol the Soul of the Present in the life of the University, this the 1931 "Chanticleer," with its modern motif, has been prepared.

Contents

Book One
UNIVERSITY

Book Two
CLASSES

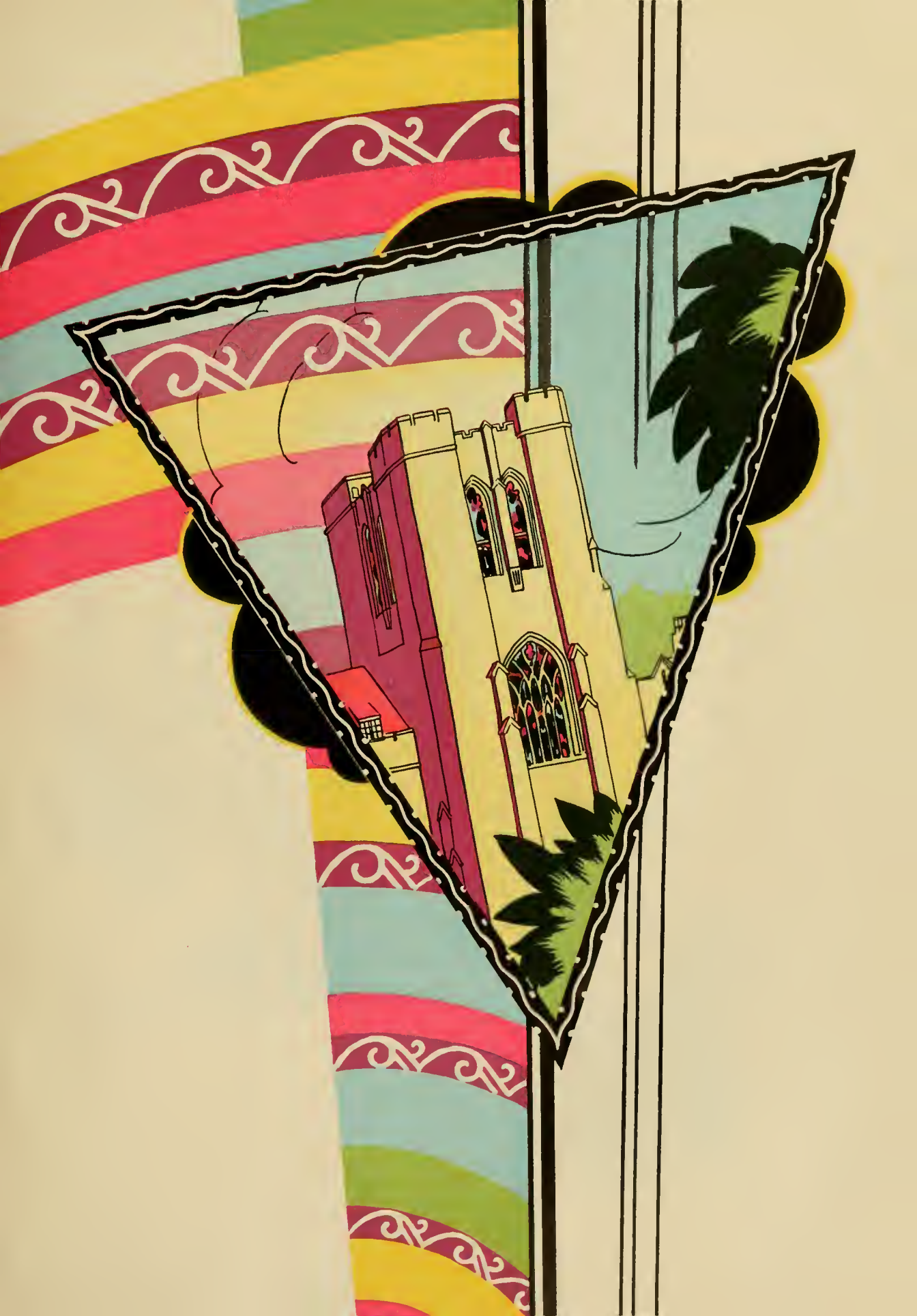
Book Three
ACTIVITIES

Book Four
ORGANIZATIONS

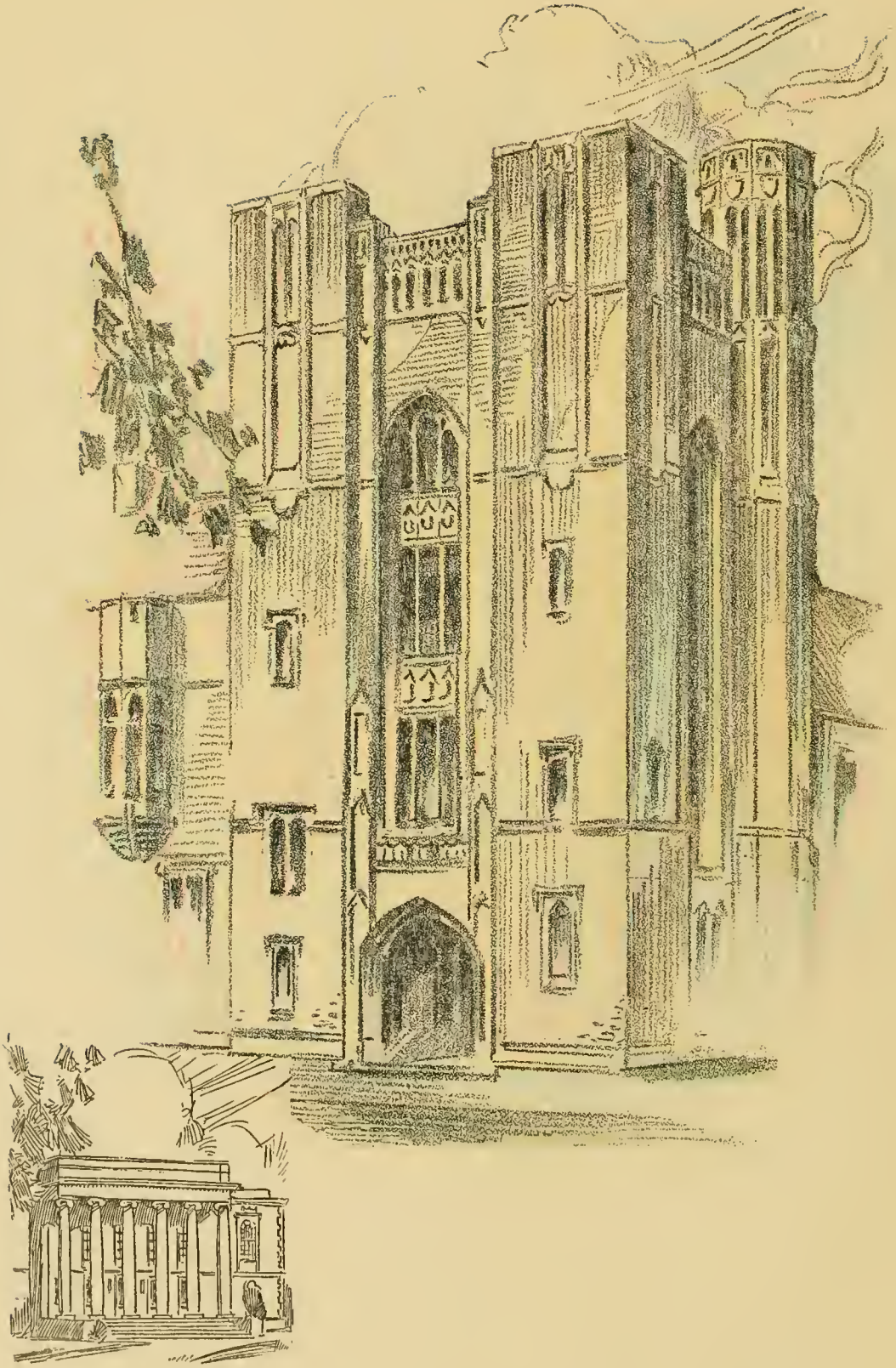
Book Five
FAIR LADIES

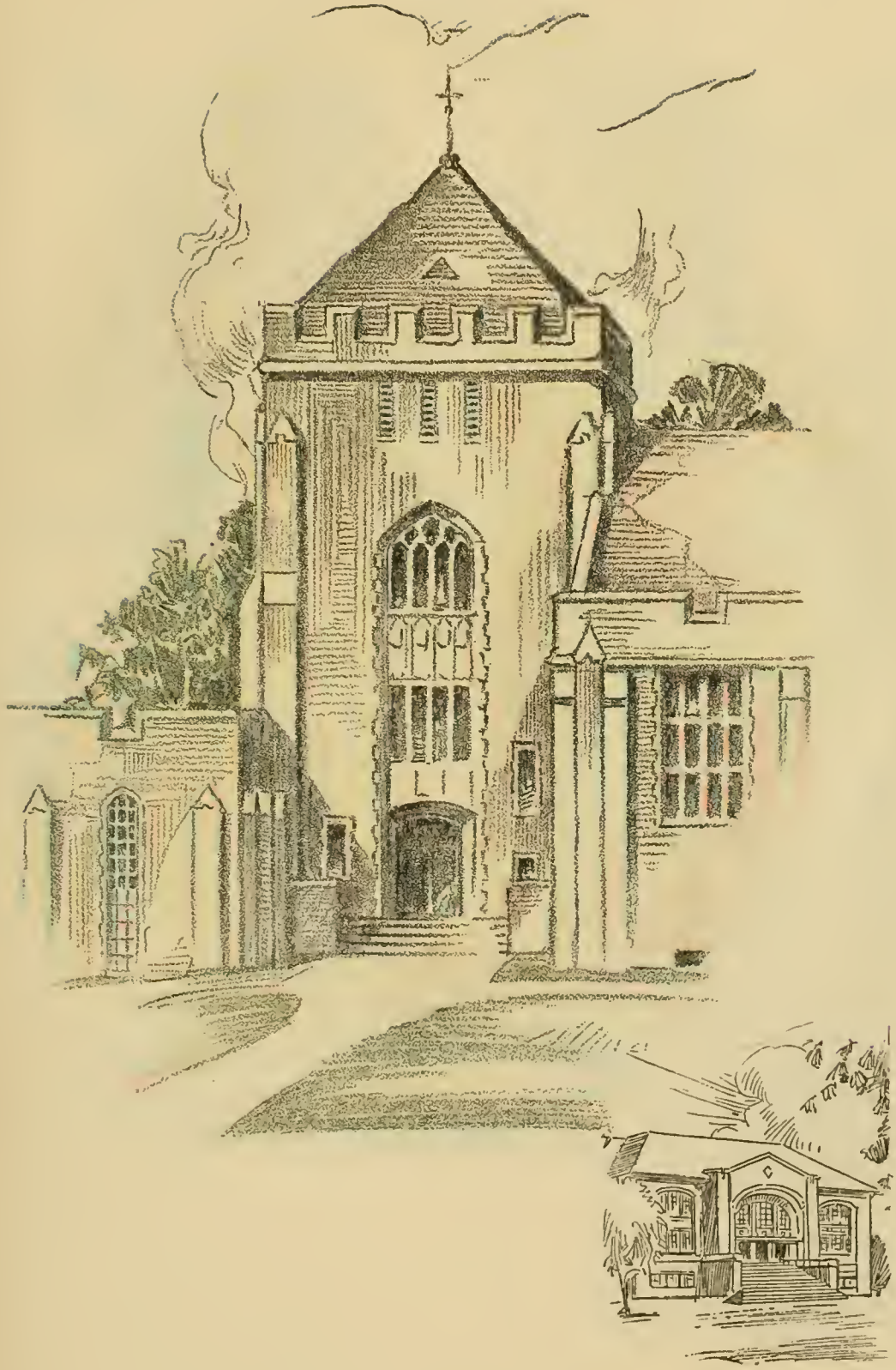
Book Six
FEATURES

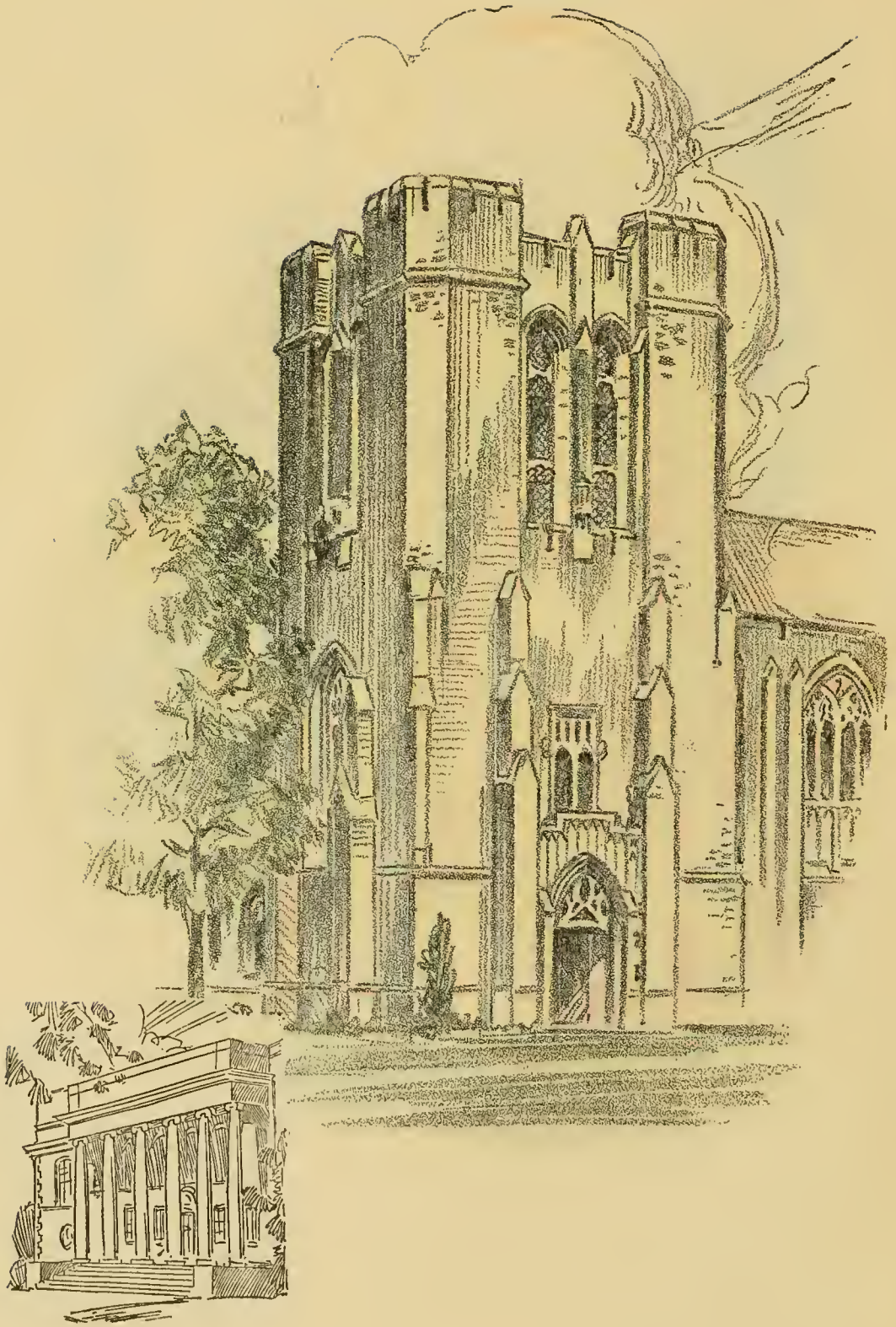
UNIVERSITY

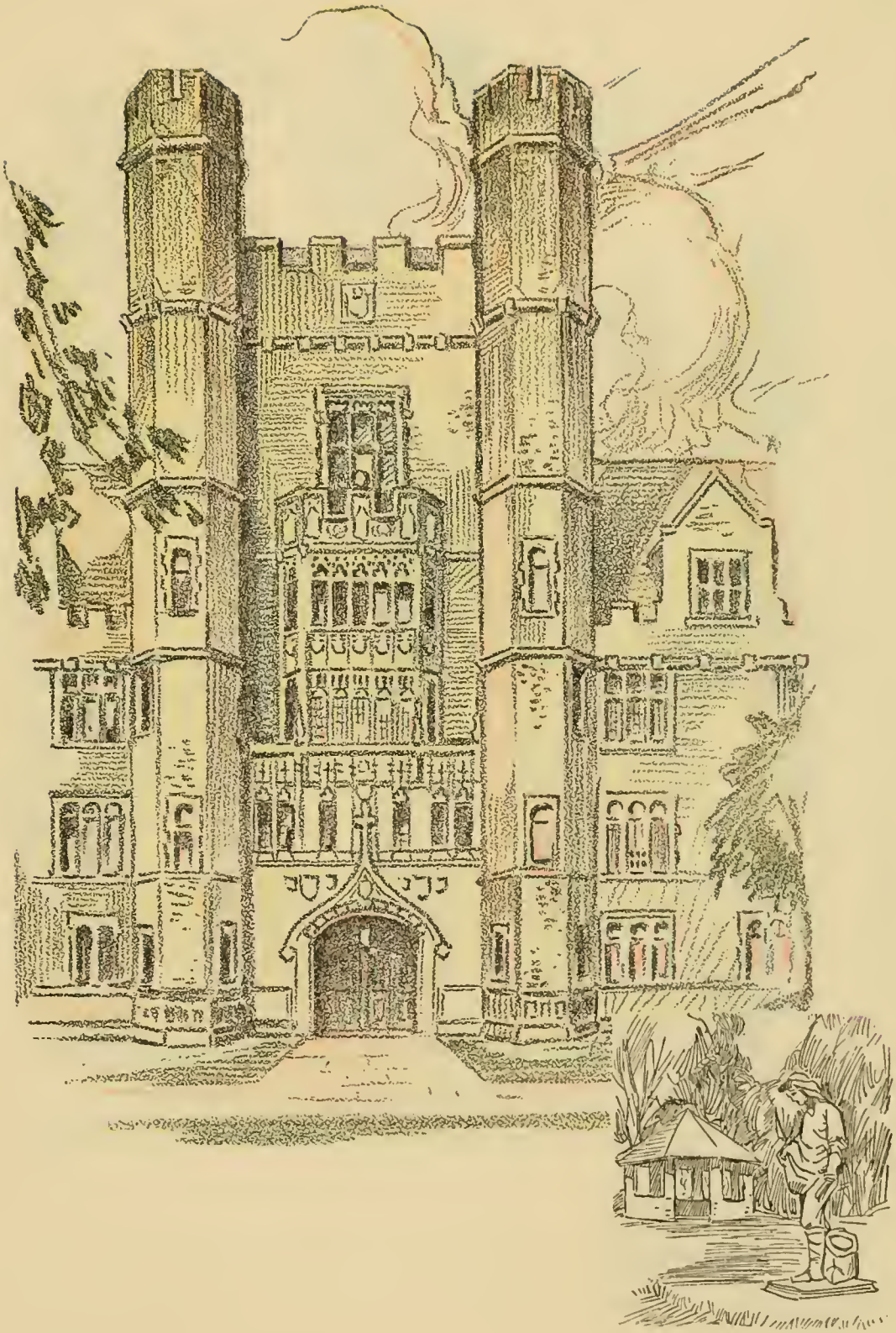


Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Eruditio et Religio

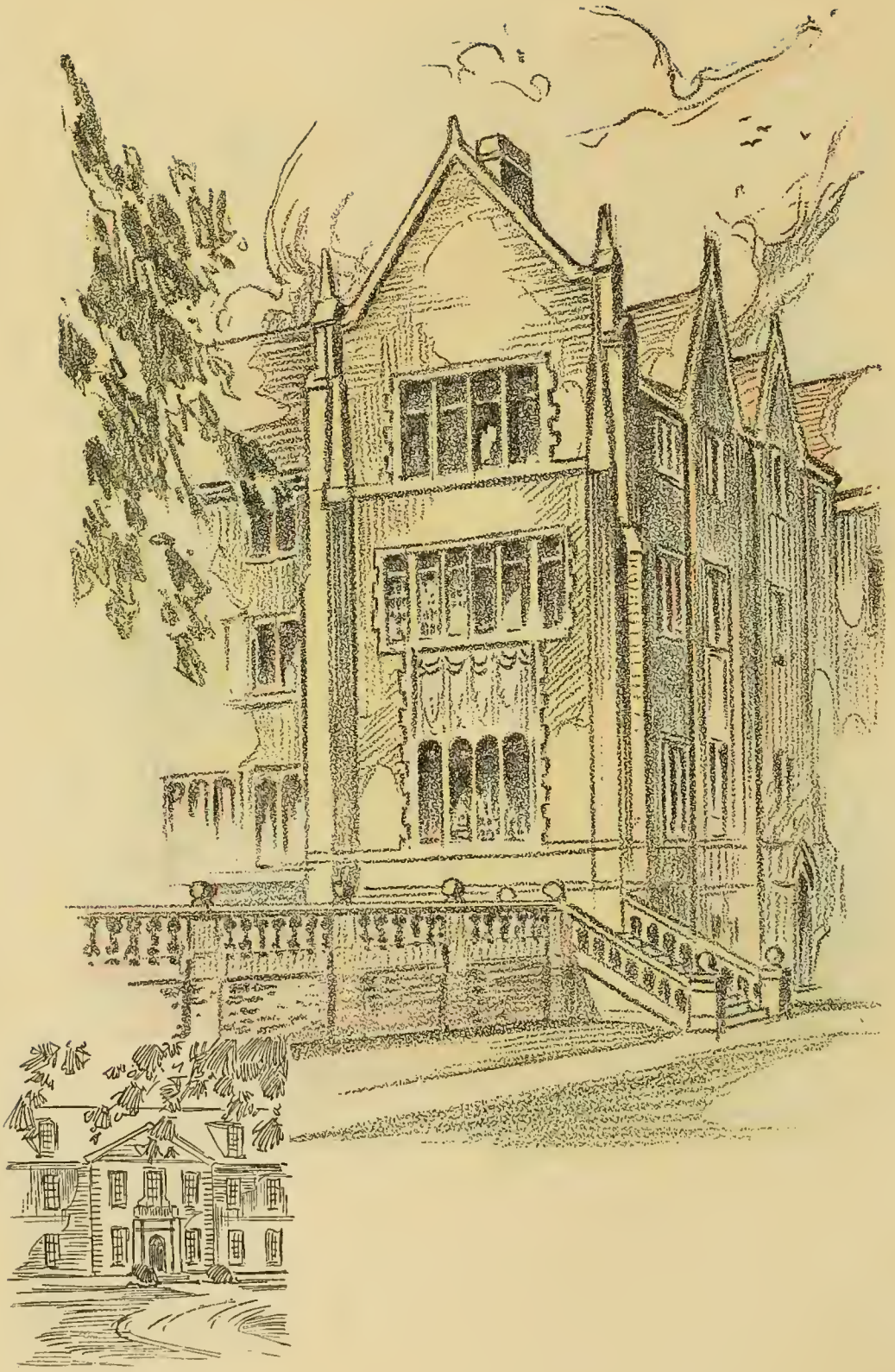








PHILANTHROPIST



DORMITORY GROUPS—WEST CAMPUS

Duke University

The new Duke Campus, known as the West Campus, and occupied for the first time this year, represents the consummation of a noteworthy dream of architectural art. Authorities have declared it to be the last word in complete construction for academic purposes. The architecture is Tudor Gothic, carried out in thirty-one commodious buildings furnished with the most modern equipment. The stone of which these buildings is constructed, belonging to one of the oldest formations known to geologists, is in six or eight distinctly colored tints, which already lend to the campus an air of antiquity. It was brought from the University's own quarry about fifteen miles away.

The buildings are located in the midst of approximately five thousand acres of woodland campus, through which miles of scenic drives wind amid the sylvan solitude.

DORMITORY GROUP—EAST CAMPUS

The Co-ordinate College for Women

About a mile and a half from this new unit of Duke University is located the campus of the Coördinate College for Women, known as the East Campus, which was formerly the campus of Trinity College. This campus has been attractively developed in accordance with a complete plan of landscape architecture which makes it one of the South's most beautiful.

Since the creation of Duke University in 1924, the plant of the East Campus has been almost completely reconstructed in preparation for its use by the Woman's College. Practically all of the old buildings have been torn away and new ones erected, the architecture of these buildings being of the Georgian type.

FACULTY

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
President
DUKE UNIVERSITY

ROBERT LEE FLOWERS
A.M., LL.D.

Vice President in the Business Division, Secretary and Treasurer

WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER
A.B., A.M., Litt.D.

Vice President in the Educational Division and Dean of the University

ARTHUR CARL LEE
B.S., C.E.
Chief Engineer

ALICE MARY BALDWIN
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of the Woman's College

WALTER KIRKLAND GREENE
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of Undergraduate Instruction

HOLLAND HOLTON
A.B., J.D.
Director of the Summer School

WILLIAM HENRY GLASSON
Ph.B., Ph.D.
Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

ELBERT RUSSELL
A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of the School of Religion

WILBURT CORNELL DAVISON
A.B., B.A., B.Sc., A.M., M.D.
Dean of the School of Medicine

JUSTIN MILLER
A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Dean of the School of Law

Officers of Administration

General Administration

William Preston Few, A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Litt.D., LL.D.
President

William Hane Wannamaker, A.B., A.M., Litt.D.
Vice President in the Educational Division and Dean of the University

Robert Lee Flowers, A.M., LL.D.
Vice President in the Business Division, Secretary, and Treasurer

Frank Clyde Brown, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Comptroller

Arthur Carl Lee, B.S., C.E.
Chief Engineer

Instructional Administration

William Hane Wannamaker, A.B., A.M., Litt.D.
Dean of Trinity College

Alice Mary Baldwin, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of the Woman's College

Walter Kirkland Greene, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of Undergraduate Instruction

Herbert James Herring, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Dean of Trinity College

Dean Moxley Arnold, B.S., A.M.
Assistant Dean of Trinity College

Mrs. Ruth Slack Smith, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Dean of the Woman's College

William Henry Glasson, Ph.B., Ph.D.
Dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences

Robert Stanley Rankin, A.B., A.M., Ph.D
Assistant Dean of the Graduate School

Justin Miller, A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Dean of the School of Law

Gordon Evans Dean, A.B., J.D.
Assistant to the Dean of the School of Law

Holland Holton, A.B., J.D.
Director of the Summer School

Elbert Russell, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Dean of the School of Religion

Paul Neff Garber, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Registrar of the School of Religion

Wilburt Cornell Davison, A.B., B.A., B.Sc., A.M., M.D.
Dean of the School of Medicine

Clarence Ferdinand Korstian, B.S.F., M.F., M.A., Ph.D.
Director of the Duke Forest

William Maughan, B.S., M.F.
Assistant Director of the Duke Forest

Student Health and Welfare

Wallace Wade, A.B.
Director of Physical Education

Joseph Anderson Speed, M.D.
College Physician

Mary Hardison, R.N.
Resident Nurse

Sarah Wray Ramsey, R.N.
Resident Nurse

Mrs. Mary Norcutt Pemberton
Hostess

James Foster Barnes, A.B., A.M.
Director of Social and Religious Activities Trinity College

Mrs. James Foster Barnes
Director of the Woman's College Musical Clubs

George Ellett Leftwich
Director of the College Orchestras and Band

Mary Grace Wilson, A.B.
Social Director of the Woman's College Head of Joseph G. Brown House

Louise Seabolt, A.B., A.M.
Assistant to the Dean of the Woman's College Head of Alspaugh House

Elizabeth Anderson, A.B., A.M.
Assistant to the Dean of the Woman's College Head of Bassett House

Mary Kestler, A.B.
Head of Pegram House

Business Administration

Robert Lee Flowers, A.M., LL.D.
Secretary and Treasurer

Charles Blackwell Markham, A.B., A.M.
Assistant Treasurer

Charles Edward Jordan, A.B.
Assistant Secretary

Walter Lewis Whitted
Bookkeeper

Nell Dooley, R.N.
Dietitian, the Union

Samuel Robert Hunt
Superintendent of Buildings and Grounds

Mrs. Lilla Slade Martin
Supervisor of Dormitories

Mrs. Ruth Harriss Ricks
Dietitian, Southgate Hall

Mrs. Helen Roberson
Dietitian, the Union

Otis Sawyer, A.B.
Manager the Duke University Stores

James Edward Thompson
Manager, the Duke University Dining Halls

William Allen Tyree, A.B.
Director in the Business Division

William Edward Whitford, A.B.
Assistant Director in the Business Division

Public Relations and Alumni Affairs

Henry Rudolph Dwire, A.B., A.M.
Director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs

Elizabeth Aldridge, A.B.
Assistant Alumni Secretary

James Fred Rippy, A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Editor, the Duke University Press

Ernest Sleman
Manager, the Duke University Press

Albert Alexander Wilkinson
Director of the News Bureau

Instructional Staff

The date denotes the first year of service.

Donald Keith Adams (1931), A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

Ruth Addoms (1930), B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Instructor in Botany

Fred Soule Aldridge (1922), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Edwin Paschal Alyea (1930), S.B., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Urology

Harold Lindsay Amoss (1930), S.B., M.S., Dr.P.H., Sc.D., M.D.
Professor of Medicine

Andrew Runni Anderson (1929), A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Latin

William Banks Anderson (1930), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Oto-laryngology

Dean Moxley Arnold (1925), B.S., A.M.
Instructor in Mathematics

George Sherman Avery, Jr., (1927), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Botany

Bessie Baker (1930), B.S., R.N.
Dean of the School of Nursing and Professor of Nursing Education

Roger Denio Baker (1930), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Anatomy

Alice Mary Baldwin (1923), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History

Paul Franklin Baum (1922), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Frederick Bernheim (1930), A.B., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physiology

Mrs. Mary Christian Lilas Bernheim (1930), B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Instructor in Biochemistry

Lucius Aurelius Bigelow (1929), S.B., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Harold Crusius Bird (1926), Ph.B., C.E.
Professor of Civil Engineering

Martin Lee Black, Jr., (1930), A.B., C.P.A.
Instructor in Accounting

William Maxwell Blackburn, (1926), A.B., B.A.
Instructor in English

Hugo Leander Blomquist (1920), B.S., Ph.D.
Professor of Botany

William Bryan Bolich (1927), A.B., B.A., M.A., B.C.L.
Professor of Law

William Kenneth Boyd (1906), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of History

John Saeger Broadway (1931), A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

Bennett Harvie Branscomb (1925), A.B., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of New Testament Language and Literature

Frank Clyde Brown (1909), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

William Arthur Brownell (1930), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Educational Psychology

Thaddeus Dilliard Bryson (1928)
Professor of Law

James Cannon, III, (1919), A.B., A.M., Th.B., Th.M.
Ivey Professor of History of Religion and Missions

David Williams Carpenter (1929), A.B., M.A.
Instructor in Physics

John Winder Carr, Jr., (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Education

Eber Malcolm Carroll (1923), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History

Bayard Carter (1931), A.B., M.D.
Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

David Farquhar Carvers, B.S., LL.D.
Assistant Professor of Law

Lewis Chase (1929), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Benjamin Guy Childs (1924) A.B., A.M.
Professor of Education

Gyfford Davidson Collins (1926), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Physics

Frank Woodbridge Constant (1930), B.S., Ph.D.
Instructor in Physics

William Joseph Henry Cotton (1920), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Economics and Business Administration

Frederick Augustus Grant Cowper (1918), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

William Ivey Cranford (1891), A.B., Ph.D.
Carr Professor of Philosophy

Earle Bulla Craven, Jr., (1930), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Pathology

Mason Crum (1930), A.B., Ph.D.
Visiting Assistant Professor of Biblical Literature 1931-1932

Bert Cunningham (1920), B.S., M.S., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Biology

Julia Dale (1930), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Wilburt Cornell Davison (1927), A.B., B.A., B.Sc., M.A., M.D.
Dean of School of Medicine and Professor of Pediatrics

George Sharp Eadie (1930), BA., M.A., M.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Physiology and Pharmacology

Watt Weems Eagle (1930), A.B., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Oto-laryngology

Howard Easley (1930), A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Education

Charles William Edwards, (1898), A.B., A.M., M.S.
Professor of Physics

William Whitfield Elliott (1925), B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Mathematics

Charles Abram Ellwood (1930), Ph.B., Ph.D., LL.D.
Professor of Sociology

Wiley Davis Forbus (1930), A.B., M.D.
Professor of Pathology

Robert Lee Flowers (1891), A.M., LL.D.
Professor of Mathematics

Alexander Hamilton Frey, A.B., M.A., LL.B., J.P.D.
Visiting Professor of Law 1931-1932

Lon Fuller (1931), A.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

Paul Neff Garber (1924), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Church History

Ann Henshaw Gardiner (1930), R.N., B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Nursing Education

Clarence Gardner, Jr., (1930), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Surgery

Arthur Mathews Gates (1909), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Latin

Allan Gilbert (1920), B.A., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Katherine Everett Gilbert (1930), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Philosophy

William Henry Glasson (1902), Ph.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Political Economy and Social Science

Allen Howard Godbey (1926), A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Old Testament

Clarence Gohdes (1930), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

Edward Rutherford Gray (1929), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Economics

Irving Emery Gray (1930), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Instructor in Zoölogy

Walter Kirkland Greene (1928), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Paul Magnus Gross (1919), B.S., A.M., Ph.D.
William Howell Peyram Professor of Chemistry

Frank Gregory Hall (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Zoölogy

William Holland Hall (1915), A.B., A.M., B.C.E., M.S.C.E.
Professor of Engineering

Edwin Crowell Hamblen (1931), A.B., M.D.
Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Donald Hamblin (1931), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Obstetrics and Gynecology

Earl Jefferson Hamilton (1927) B.S., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Economics

Oscar Carl Edward Hansen-Prüss (1930), A.B., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine

George Thomas Hargitt (1930), Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Zoölogy

Glenn Harrison (1931), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Pediatrics

Deryl Hart (1930), A.B., A.M., M.D.
Professor of Surgery

Charles Cleveland Hatley (1917), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Physics

Charles Roy Hauser (1929), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Instructor in Chemistry

Herbert James Herring (1924), A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Debating

Duncan Charteris Hetherington (1930), A.B., Ph.D., M.D.
Associate Professor of Anatomy

Franklin Simpson Hickman (1927), A.B., A.M., S.T.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Psychology of Religion

ARTHUR OWEN HICKSON (1929), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

WILLIAM HENRY HOLLINSHEAD (1930), B.A., M.S.
Instructor in Anatomy

HOLLAND HOLTON (1912), A.B., J.D.
Professor of the History and Science of Education

CALVIN BRYCE HOOVER (1925), A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Economics

DWIGHT LUCIAN HOPKINS (1928), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Zoology

HUGO CLAUDE HORACK (1930), A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

JAY BROADUS HUBBELL (1927), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of English

HOWARD JENSEN (1931), A.B., B.D., Ph.D.
Professor of Sociology

CHRISTOPHER JOHNSTON (1930), A.B., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine

ARCHIBALD CURRIE JORDAN (1925), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

BRADY RIMBEY JORDAN (1927), Litt.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Romance Languages

MARION RICE KIRKWOOD (1930), A.B., J.D.
Visiting Professor of Law 1930-1931

CLARENCE FERDINAND KORSTIAN (1930), B.S.F., M.F., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Silviculture

CHARLES ALBERT KRUMMEL (1922), Ph.B., Ph.M., Ph.D.
Professor of German

CHARLES EDWARD LANDON (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Economics and Economic Geography

JOHN TATE LANNING (1928), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Instructor in History

WILLIAM THOMAS LAPRADE (1909), A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of History

HELGE LUNDHOLM (1930), Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Psychology

DOROTHY LOUISE MACKAY (1930), A.B., M.A., Docteur de L'Université de Paris
Assistant Professor of History

HYMAN MACKLER (1930), A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Physiology and Pharmacology

DOUGLAS BLOUNT MAGGS (1930), A.B., J.D., S.J.D.
Professor of Law

ALAN KREBS MANCHESTER (1929), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Instructor in History

CHARLES BLACKWELL MARKHAM (1909), A.B., A.M.
Professor of Mathematics

MRS. ELSIE WILSON MARTIN (1930), A.B., M.S.
Professor of Dietetics

RALPH THOMPSON MATHEWS (1930), B.S.
Instructor in Mechanical Engineering

WILLIAM MAUGHAN (1931), B.S., M.F.
Assistant Professor of Forestry

ANGUS MCBRIDE (1931), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Pediatrics

SHELBY THOMAS MCCLOY (1927), A.B., M.A., B.A., B.Litt.
Instructor in History

FORREST MCCREA (1930), M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Physiology

MALCOLM MCDERMOTT (1930), A.B., LL.B.
Professor of Law

WILLIAM MCDOUGALL (1927), B.A., M.A., M.B., D.Sc., Litt.D.
Professor of Psychology

EDWARD ROY CECIL MILES (1929), B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

JUSTIN MILLER (1930), A.B., LL.B., J.D.
Professor of Law

FRANK KIRBY MITCHELL (1926), A.B., A.M.
Associate Professor of English

HIRAM EARL MYERS (1926), A.B., S.T.B., S.T.M.
Professor of Biblical Literature

ERNEST WILLIAM NELSON (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of History

WALTER MCKINLEY NIELSEN (1925), B.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Physics

JESSE MARVIN ORMOND (1923), A.B., B.D.
Professor of Practical Theology

GEORGE EDWARD OSBORNE, A.B., LL.B., S.J.D.
Visiting Professor of Law 1931-1932

EARL BACHMAN PATTERSON (1920), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

LEWIS PATTON (1926), A.B.
Assistant Professor of English

ARTHUR SPERRY PEARSE (1926), B.S., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Zoology

CHARLES WILLIAM PEPPLER (1912), A.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Greek

WILLIAM PERLZWEIG (1930), B.S., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Biochemistry

ELBERT LAPLEY PERSONS (1930), A.B., M.D.
Instructor in Medicine

ARTHUR MARCUS PROCTOR (1923), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Education

ROBERT STANLEY RANKIN (1927), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Political Science

WILLIAM WALTER RANKIN, JR., (1926), B.E., M.A.
Professor of Mathematics

BENJAMIN ULYSSES RATCHFORD (1928), A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Economics

ROBERT JAMES REEVES (1930), A.B., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Roentgenology

JOSEPH BANKS RHINE (1927), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

James Fred Rippy (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of History

Christopher Roberts (1929), B.S., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Economics

Ruskin Raymond Rosborough (1925), A.B., A.M., Ph.D., Docteur en philologie Classique, Louvain.
Professor of Latin

Robert Alexander Ross (1930), B.S., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynecology

Gilbert Theodore Rowe (1928), A.B., D.D., Litt.D.
Professor of Christian Doctrine

Julian Ruffin (1930), A.B., M.A., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Medicine

Ellbert Russell (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Biblical Interpretation

John Henry Saylor (1928), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Instructor in Chemistry

Samuel Raymond Schealer (1927), E.E., M.S.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

Walter James Seeley (1925), E.E., M.S.
Professor of Electrical Engineering

Alfred Rives Shands, Jr., (1930), B.A., M.D.
Assistant Professor of Orthopedics

Lambert Armour Shears (1927), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Instructor in German

John Herman Shields (1926), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Accounting

Richard Harrison Shryock (1925), B.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History

David Tillman Smith (1930), A.B., M.D.
Associate Professor of Medicine

Susan Gower Smith (1930), A.B., M.A.
Instructor in Biochemistry

Marshall Turner Spears (1927), A.B., A.M.
Lecturer in Law

Mrs. Bessie Whitted Spence (1929), A.B. A.M., B.D.
Instructor in Biblical Literature

Hersey Everett Spence (1918), A.B., A.M., B.D.
Professor of Biblical Literature and Religious Education

Walter Albert Stanbury (1929), A.B., D.D.
Professor of Practical Theology

Frederick Edward Steinhauser (1923), A.B., A.M.
Instructor in Romance Languages

Francis Huntington Swett (1930), A.B., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Anatomy

Haywood Taylor (1930), B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Biochemistry

Joseph Miller Thomas (1930), A.B., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

William Thompson Towe (1924), A.B.
Assistant Professor of Business Law

Mrs Mary Hendren Vance (1926), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of English

Paul Herman Vieth (1931), A.B., B.D., Ph.D.
Visiting Professor of Religious Education, 1931

Clement Vollmer (1926), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of German

Warren Chase Vosburgh (1928), B.S. M.S., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Wallace Wade (1931), A.B.
Director of Athletics

Thomas Tipton Walker (1931), B.S., M.S., M.D.
Instructor in Pathology

Loring Baker Walton (1929), Lic. ès L.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

William Hane Wannamaker (1904), A.B., A.M., Litt.D.
Professor of German

Vernon Elgin Way (1930), A.B., A.M., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Greek

Albert Micajah Webb (1903), A.B., A.M.
Professor of Romance Languages

Alfred Thurber West (1930), B.S.
Instructor in English

Mrs. Marie Anne White (1930), A.B., A.M.
Instructor in English

Newman Ivey White (1919), A.B., A.M., Ph.D
Professor of English

Alban Gregory Widgery (1930), M.A.
Professor of Philosophy

Frederick Eliphaz Wilson (1923), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of German

Robert North Wilson (1910), A.B., M.S.
Professor of Chemistry

Robert Renbert Wilson (1925), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Political Science

Frederick Adolphus Wolf (1927), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Professor of Botany

Robert Hilliard Woody (1929), Ph.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Instructor in History

Edward Hudson Young (1923), A.B., A.M.
Assistant Professor of Romance Languages

Karl Edward Zener (1928), A.B., A.M., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Psychology

The University Libraries

William Kenneth Boyd
Director

General Library

Joseph Penn Breedlove, A.B., A.M.
Librarian

Eva Earnshaw Malone, A.B., B.S.
Assistant Librarian in Charge of Cataloguing

Eric Morrell
Chief of the Order Division

Benjamin Powell, A.B., B.L.S.
Chief of the Reference and Circulation Division

Ethel Abernathy, A.B.
Cataloguer

Kathryn Burchette, A.B., B.A. in L.S.
Cataloguer

Lena Covington, A.B.
Assistant in the Order Division

Catherine Crews, A.B.
Assistant Cataloguer

Sudie Elizabeth Crews
Assistant in the Order Division

Doris Faulk
In Charge of the Reading Room, School of Religion

Rose Marie Frazier, A.B., B.S., B.M.
Assistant in the Reference Division

George Lee Garner, A.B., A.M.
Assistant in Newspaper Department

Nellie Garrard, A.B., B.S. in L.S.
Cataloguer

Jane Green, A.B., B.A. in L.S.
Assistant in the Order Division

Edwin Jonathan Hix, A.B.
Assistant in the Circulation Division

Lula Hester Hunt
Secretary to the Librarian

Kate Israel, A.B.
Cataloguer in Charge of the Chemistry Library

William Joyner
Assistant in the Circulation Division

Eunice Keen, A.B., B.A. in L.S.
Cataloguer

Ruth Anna Ketring, A.B., A.M.
In Charge of Manuscripts

Louise Loos, A.B.
Assistant Cataloguer

Eva Candler Malone, A.B.
Cataloguer in Charge of the Biology Library

William Matton, A.B.
Assistant in the Circulation Division

Katherine Morgan, A.B.
In Charge of the Physics Reading Room

Mildred Florence Myers, A.B., B.S. in L.S.
Cataloguer

Helen Oyler, A.B., B.S. in L.S.
Cataloguer

Winie Elma Parker, A.B., B.S. in L.S.
Chief of the Periodical Division

Mrs. Lila Cross Perkins
Assistant in the Periodical Division

Mary Allene Ramage, A.B., B.A. in L.S.
Cataloguer in Charge of Newspapers

Rudolfo Osvaldo Rivera, A.B., A.M.
Assistant in the Reference Division

Ruth Seabolt, A.B.
Cataloguer

Mary Lee Starling, A.B., A.M.
In Charge of the Graduate Reading Room

Herman Walker, Jr.
Assistant in the Circulation Division

Mary Wescott, A.B., B.S.
First Assistant in the Cataloguing Division

Woman's College Library

Mrs. Lillian Baker Griggs, B.A. in L.S.
Librarian

Etta Beale Grant, A.B., B.S.
Cataloguer

Evelyn Jennings Harrison, A.B.
Assistant in the Order Department

Rachel Penn Lane, A.B.
Chief of the Order Division

Margaret Elizabeth Montgomery, A.B.
Chief of the Reference and Periodical Department

Clara Ward Riggsbee, A.B.
Assistant in the Circulation Department

Mary Elizabeth Spence, A.B.
Assistant in the Cataloguing Department

Martha Elizabeth Turner, A.B., B.S.
Assistant Librarian in Charge of Cataloguing

Eva Avery Woodall, A.B.
Chief of the Circulation Department

Law Library

William Robert Roalfe, A.B., J.D.
Librarian

Mary Covington, A.B., LL.B.
Research Librarian

Mary Lewis
Secretary to the Librarian

Marianna Long, A.B., B.A. in L.S.
Head Cataloguer

Duke Hospital Library

Judith Farrar, A.B., B.L.S.
Librarian

Physical Education

Trinity College, Duke University

Wallace Wade (1931), A.B.
Director of Physical Education

Carl Voyles (1931), B.S.
Assistant Director of Physical Education

Lenox Dial Baker (1929)
Trainer in Physical Education

Herschel Caldwell (1930)
Assistant in Physical Education

Edmund McCullough Cameron (1926), A.B.
Assistant in Physical Education

Wilbur Wade Card (1902), A.B.
Director of the Gymnasium

John Wesley Coombs (1929), B.S.
Assistant in Physical Education

Ellis Hagler (1930)
Assistant in Physical Education

Fred Sington (1931), A.B.
Assistant in Physical Education

Woman's College

Julia Rebecca Grout (1924), A.B., M.S.
Director of Physical Education

Vivian Moize (1927)
Assistant in Physical Education

Alma Wyche (1930), A.B.
Assistant in Physical Education

CLASSES

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Eruditio et Religio

LAW

School of Law

Seniors

R. B. Billings
Andrew Hoyt Borland
Shep W. Colonna
Lee F. Davis
Paul R. Ervin
Hansell L. Hester
Herbert I. McDougle
Nathan L. Newton
Walter E. Johnston
David M. Marshall
Robert R. Pearson
Claude S. Scurry
C. E. St. Amand
Paul Glenn Stoner
B. P. Wyche

Juniors

Ernest R. Alexander
Joe T. Carruthers
Mark Edwards
Charles B. Falls
Hamner Hannah, Jr.
J. E. Horton
Lonnie E. Nail
S. F. J. Nicks
Jeter S. Ray
Henry H. Robbins
Horace T. Reynolds
George W. Sanders
C. G. Scott
William A. Simon
David C. Swift
Mitchell E. Ward
J. Berkley Wilson

Freshmen

E. T. Bost
R. L. Brown
Crawford Carson
J. Paul Coie
Dayton Dean
William Pace Fuller
Coming Ball Gibbs
Arthur Henry Glanz
Arthur Goodman
John Calvin Harmon
James Keith Harrison
J. S. W. Hartsell
W. F. Howland
Katherine Hughes
William H. Hunter
Sylvan Klein
Alton Knight
Richard LaGrange
W. C. Lassiter
W. B. McGuire
J. E. McNairy
Donald Bruce Mansfield
Wallace Maxwell
Elliott E. Meyers
Marjorie Peoples
Mrs. Lila Cross Perkins
R. K. Perkins
Roy A. Powell
Arch K. Schock
Stanley L. Seligson
Leonard A. Shawkey
Malcolm J. Shull
Spruill T. Thornton
Oswald James Walker
Coy Williard
S. G. Winstead
Rufus Reynolds

MEDICINE

School of Medicine

Junior Students

Carlton N. Adams
Lacy Allen Andrew, Jr.
Jay Morris Arena
John Valentine Blady
Ned Ornell Bowman
Bennie Booker Dalton
Rudolph John Depner
Elbert Newton DuPuy
William Lorenz Haltom
George W. Heinitsh
George William Joyner
John Fletcher Lovejoy
Ralph Richard Stevenson
Thaddeus Gilbert Upchurch
Elizabeth Norl Walker
Needham Edgar Ward, Jr.
Walter Raphael Wiley
William Edgar Wilkinson

First Year Students

Lenox Dial Baker
Theodore Nelson Barnum
Berget Henri Blocksom, Jr.
Oren Douglas Boyce
Jacob Hal Bridges
Ernest Bruce Brooks
John C. Burwell, Jr.
James Henderson Cherry
Benjamin George Dinin
Eleanor Beamer Easley
William McBrayer Elliott
James Payne Fagan
William Dempsey Farmer
Rafael Angel Fiol
William Nicholas Fortescue
William Penn Frazer
Gustave Freeman
Peter Harold Gatte
Richard Hobart Godwin
Robert Williams Graves
Jay Leonard Hutchinson
Everette Osbourne Jeffreys
Clarence Porter Jones, Jr.
Julia Mary Jones
Rayburn Nelson Joyner
Theodore Roosevelt Keith
George Kenneth Mahl
Samuel J. Margolin
Robert Lindsay McMillan
Robert Felton Mikell
Donald William Mitchell
Reginald Henry Mitchell
James Kieffer Needham
James Theophilus Norwood
Jacob Ochs
Edward Frost Parker, Jr.
Louie Pillemer
Marion Timothy Plyler, Jr.
Paul Gerhard Reque
Benjamin Franklin Ricks
Louis Carroll Roberts
Nathan Ruby
Kirby Darr Shealy
John Ellsbury Snyder
Paul John Stacy
Bennette Edward Stephenson, Jr.
Benjamin Anderson Strickland, Jr.
Walter Littlepage Taylor, Jr.
Cecilia Young Willard
Jarrett Earl Williams
James Raymond Wilson
Charles Terry Wood

POST-GRADUATES

Post Graduate Students

Ethel Abernathy, Olin Blair Ader, Thomas R. Alexander, Frederick V. Altvater, Ewing Anderson, Noble B. Armstrong.

Clifford P. Balch, Roger Baldwin, Ruth Barber, Annie Barcus, Blanche Barringer, Roy P. Basler, Martha Bass, Anne Beales, Hallie Beavers, Albert H. Best, Grace Bishop, Alma Bizzell, Anna Blake, Nelson Blake, Robert Booth, John W. Braswell, Ann Brewer, Blanche Broadway, William P. Budd, James C. H. Burch, Roy Edward Buren, Blanche Burke, Hans Joachim Busch.

Earnest F. Canady, Hal L. Carnes, David W. Carpenter, James Grover Carroll, Zoe Wells Carroll, John Robert Carruth, Frances Claire Carter, Leon Carey Chesley, Thomas D. Clark, Charles W. Clay, Garland W. Clutz, Louis B. Cook, Madeline Copeland, Raymond Council, Harry A. Councillor, Dorothy Crook, Lethia Cross, Mary Cummings.

Elizabeth Davidson, Mary Davis, Jacob DeBruyne, David C. DeJong, Virginia Drake, Francis Dressel, Valinda DuBose, Arthur M. DuPre.

Annie Echols, Marie Edwards, Emmitt R. Elliott, Kellie Lee Elmore, George H. Enfield, George W. Ferrell.

William E. Fort, Harvey Lee Frick, Glenn Ansel Fry.

Ann Gardiner, George Lee Garner, Herman H. Gelmann, Leroy B. George, Robert W. George, John E. Gibbs, Athey G. Gillaspie, Mary Gillespie, Joseph A. Gist, James M. Godard, Israel P. Goldstein, Richard Este Gooch, Elizabeth Gray, Glenn A. Greathouse, Charles S. Green, Jennie Greene, Joseph A. Greenwood, George M. Gregory, Priscilla Gregory, Mabel Griffin.

Charles B. Hagan, Matilda Halleman, Roy S. Hanslick, Isabel Hanson, Rector R. Hardin, George J. Haus, Mary Hauss, Lee W. Heilman, Allan W. Herdman, Frances Hill, Charles F. Hoban, Wiley E. Hodges, Mamie Holloway, Lela Holton, Marshall W. Hook, Charles W. Hooker, Katherine Horack, Ellen Huckabee, Charles F. Hudson, Annie Hunter.

Kate Israel.

David K. Jackson, Hampton M. Jarrell, Charlton C. Jernigan, Howard B. Johnson, Robert M. Johnston, Bernard H. Jones, Mary Jones

Mary Kapp, James M. Keech, Carl W. Kelly, Mary Kestler, Ruth Ketring.

Mary Lark, Robert N. Ledford, Mary Loos, Franklin E. Lowance, Isoline Lucas.

James G. McAllister, Anna McCarson, Walter P. McConaughy, Thomas L. McCulloch, Harold G. McCurdy, Gladstone W. McDowell, Norle R. McEwen, Elizabeth MacFadyen, Lena McGukin, Luther C. McRae.

William A. Mabry, Donald Ray Mann, Bessie Martin, Ralph T. Mathews, Joseph J. Matthews, William Mattox, Alvin Velbert Metler, Matilda Michaels, Paul J. Miller, James Moffitt, Henry W. Monyer, Catherine Moore, Clara Morris, Carey Gardiner Mumford, Werb A. Murray.

Waller S. Nicholson, Cornelia Nixon, Adelaide Noell.

Lida Olive.

Donald M. Pace, Ora Belle Pace, E. Taylor Parks, John H. Pearson, Harold F. Peterson, Clara Petty, Paul J. Philson, Henry Floyd Pickett, Frederick V. Poag, Bob Lem Pool, Oscer S. Powers, Rudolf J. A. Priepke, William K. Pritchett.

Kenneth T. Rayner, Edward J. Rees, Jane Richards, Rodolfo O. Rivera, Joseph C. Robert, Lucien E. Roberts, Lester E. Rock.

Joe Allen Savage, Roma Sawyer, Paul W. Schied, Ruth Seabolt, Emetta W. Seeley, Louise Sessoms, Herbert L. Shankle, Eron M. Sharpe, Thomas J. Shaw, Mary Shipp, Thomas S. Shutt, Hugh W. Sigmon, Elmer M. Simpson, Mary Simpson, John S. Sloan, Mildred Smith, Henry L. Snuggs, Verdie Snyder, James B. Stalvey, Ruth Stokes, Eura Vance Strother, Herbert W. Sugden, John C. Swanson.

Fred A. Talbot, Grady Tarbutton, John F. Thomas, Ernest C. Tilley, Samuel R. Tipton, Paul G. Trueblood, James N. Truesdale.

Morgan Fisher Vining, Reginald Voorhees.

Elbert S. Wallace, Rose Lee Walston, Charles E. Ward, Marion Warren, Anthony C. Westerhof, Otis Whaley, Erma Williams, Harold F. Williams, Harvey P. Williams, Winona Williams, Dorothy Wilson, Flora Wilson, James R. Wilson, Lloyd B. Wilson, Raymond Wilson, Anna Winecoff, Wallace I. Wolverton, John G. Womack

Jack N. Yarnell.

SENIORS

Senior Class

Ernest Coleman Anderson

A K Ψ

LENOIR, N. C.

Freshman Wrestling; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Great is truth and all powerful."

Dorothy Anderson

FLORENCE, S. C.

University of Richmond (1, 2, 3).

"Whatever chance brings
I'll patiently endure."

John C. Anderson

JEFFERSON, MO.

"What no one knows is as good as non-existent."

Henry Lucian Andrews

Σ Υ

MT. GILEAD, N. C.

Freshman Honors; 9019; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3), Assistant Editor (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4), Secretary (4); Hesperian Literary Society.

"A real man is he whose goodness is a part
of himself."

Senior Class

JOSEPH H. ARMFIELD, JR.

A K Ψ

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Glee Club (3, 4).

"Kind words are the music of the world."

RUDOLPH J. BAKER

HOLLY SPRINGS, N. C.

"To nature and yourself appeal
Nor learn of others what to feel."

ARTHUR ODELL BARBEE

DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Boxing.

"Heaven forbids that man should know
What change tomorrow's fate may bring."

VERNE E. BARTLETT

WEAVERVILLE, N. C.

Columbia Literary Society.

"A word out of season may mar the course of a whole life."

MARGARET BATTLE

Z T A

RALEIGH, N. C.

Glee Club (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3).

"Let the reward of duty be duty itself."

RICHARD J. BISSON

Φ B K

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

"His life
Private, unactive, calm, contemplative."

MARGARET WEBB BODDIE

DURHAM, N. C.

"Diligence is a great teacher."

CLARICE MARGARET BOWMAN

Φ B K, K Δ Π

MOUNT AIRY, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Junior Honors; Eko-L; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3), Vice President (2, 3), State President (3); Women's Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Accompanist (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4); Leader Student Volunteer Group.

"For they can conquer who believe they can."

Mary E. Bradsher

K Δ

PETERSBURG, VA.

Women's Student Government Association (2, 3), Corresponding Secretary (3); Editor "Distaff"; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Women's Athletic Association (3, 4), Vice President (4); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Angels listen when she speaks;
She's my delight, all mankind's wonder!"

Carl Frederic Bretholl, Jr.

Φ B K, Σ Π Σ

POPES KNOB, N. C.

0019; A. I. E. E.; Iota Gamma Pi; Columbia Literary Society.

"Character is simply habit long continued."

Frank Ernst Bridgers, Jr.

Π K Φ

LAUREL, MISS.

"How vain is learning unless intelligence go with it."

Francis Henderson Brinkley

K Σ, Λ Φ Γ

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

"Chanticleer" Staff (3, 4), Managing Editor (4); "Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3), Advertising Manager (3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Assistant Manager Musical Clubs (3), Business Manager (4); Student Manager Duke University Entertainments (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Casts, "The Belle of Barcelona," "H. M. S. Pinafore."

"He fills his lifetime with deeds, not with inactive years."

Senior Class

Mary Geneva Brown

K A Θ

RALEIGH, N. C.

Women's Glee Club (1); Sophomore English Honors; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3); Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (4), Treasurer (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Co-ed Business Manager (3, 4); Secretary Junior Class; Social Standards Committee (4).

"She moves a goddess, and she looks a queen."

George Coleman Burch

Λ X A, A K Ψ

ROXBORO, N. C.

Manager Wrestling (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (4), Co-Art Editor (4); Varsity Club; Polity Club.

"For man is man, and master of his fate."

Vella Jane Burch

DURHAM, N. C.

"Adorning all things with the muse's charm."

Gladys Cain

DURHAM, N. C.

Town Girls' Association (3, 4).

"Content is the true philosopher's stone."

Elizabeth Miller Caldwell

Λ Δ Π

MONROE, N. C.

Women's Glee Club (2, 3); "Archive" Staff (2, 3, 4); "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3, 4), Co-ed Editor (4); Junior Big Sisters (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4); Women's Student Government Association (2, 3), Treasurer (4); Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (4); May Queen.

"Beauty is rare and should be ever prized."

Donald S. Carpenter

Λ X Λ

MAIDEN, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club.

"Many little leaks may sink a ship."

Elsie Lee Carpenter

DURHAM, N. C.

Town Girls' Association.

"Every cloud has a silver lining."

William Malone Carver

ROUGEMONT, N. C.

"But I am constant as the northern star."

Senior Class

Radcliffe Lewis Caviness

Σ Δ

PORTSMOUTH, VA.

Chemistry Club.

"One path alone leads to a life of peace;
The path of virtue."

Sarah Elizabeth Clarke

K Δ Π

WASHINGTON, N. C.

Eko-L.

"Nods and becks and wreathed smiles."

Lee W. Cole

Π E Π, O Δ K

HAMLET, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Track; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Wrestling (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Tombs; Varsity Club; Student Representative on Publication Board; Student Representative on Athletic Council; Hesperian Literary Society.

"To master one's self is the greatest mastery."

Margaret Louise Coleman

DURHAM, N. C.

"Man's not worth a moment's pain,
Base, ungrateful, fickle, vain."

Senior Class

Janie Cozart

DURHAM, N. C.

"In this world of ours
The path to what we want ne'er runs on flowers."

Charlotte Edwina Crews

Δ X Υ

OXFORD, N. C.

Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2); Women's Glee Club (2); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3, 4); League of Women Voters (1, 2, 3); Women's Student Government Association (2, 3, 4), Secretary (3), Vice President (4); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; White Duchy.

"Wisdom and beauty form a very rare combination."

Gerald M. Crona

Σ N, Σ Υ

PORTLAND, ME.

"Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Editor-in-Chief (3, 4); Secretary (4), Publication Board.

"Better not be at all
Than not be noble."

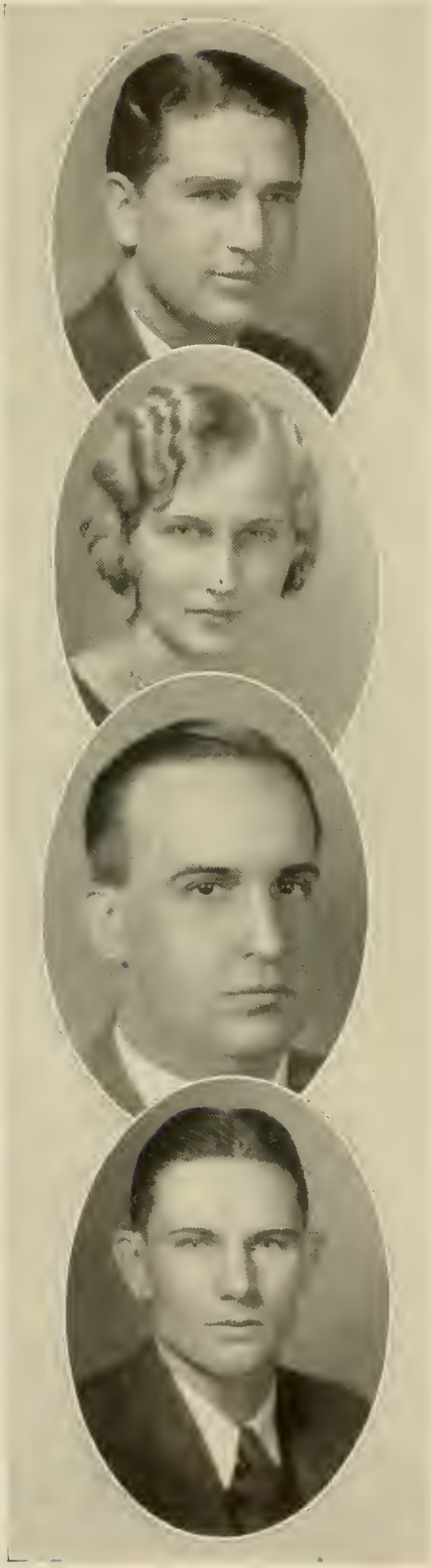
Conrad Crouch

Σ A E

HICKORY, N. C.

Lenoir Rhyne College (1, 2); Glee Club (3, 4).

"Arise, go forth and conquer as of old."



Senior Class

John Calvin Dailey

A Φ Γ

DURHAM, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4).

"Patience is the greatest of all virtues"

Elizabeth Daniel

OXFORD, N. C.

"Hearken to reason or she will be heard."

Robert Turpin Dickerson

RICHMOND, VA.

Chemistry Club, President (4); Iota Gamma Pi; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Better learn late than never."

Hal M. Dominick

Π K Φ, A K Ψ

CORDELE, GA.

Freshman Track; Varsity Track (2).

"The strongest man is he who loses not
His self-control though he be foully wronged."

Senior Class

Ida Pearl Eatmon

Σ K

BAILEY, N. C.

White Witch Dramatic Order; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (4)

"A noble woman is a storehouse of virtue."

W. G. Eatmon

K K Ψ

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3).

"Life's treasure lies in action."

Howard Marcus Edwards

MULLINS, S. C.

Wofford College (1); United States Naval Academy (2, 3).

"Whate'er thy task,
By perseverance thou'lt accomplish it."

Erskine Egerton Ehringhaus

Σ Π Σ

NORFOLK, VA.

Iota Gamma Pi; A. I. E. E.

"I do not care to gain at once what I desire,
Nor is a victory sweet which costs me naught."

Senior Class

Hettie English

A Δ Π

MOUNT OLIVE, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Secretary (1); Class Vice President (4); Class Basketball (1, 2, 3); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (4); White Duchy.

"Sympathy is the golden key that unlocks the heart of others."

Emma Ewing

CONWAY, N. C.

"Knowledge is power."

Lawrence B. Farabee

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi; Columbia Literary Society.

"For it is man's nature which makes him trustworthy, not his wealth."

Mary Elizabeth Faucette

DURHAM, N. C.

"Thinking naught done, while aught remains undone."

Senior Class

Blair M. Flinton

RALEIGH, N. C.

Freshman Track; Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Varsity Cross-Country (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

"Good nature is the sign of a large and generous soul."

Ralph William Fonville

Σ Λ Ω, Σ Π Σ

MEBANE, N. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; Columbia Literary Society.

"I do not honour envy; but I would fain be envied for good deeds."

Allen O. Gamble

Σ Λ E, Φ B K

BIRMINGHAM, ALA.

Freshman Honors; Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Track; Varsity Wrestling (2); 9019; Cosmopolitan Club.

"Let me live in a house by the side of the road and be a friend of man."

Willie Augusta Gee

Φ B K, K Δ Π

HENDERSON, N. C.

Junior Honors; History Honors; Eko-L; Women's Glee Club (2, 3, 4); Polity Club; Debating Council; Historical Club; Braxton Craven Educational Association; White Witch Dramatic Order.

"When affection only speaks,
Truth is not always there."

Senior Class

Alex George

SHELBY, N. C.

"Deeds are fruits, words are but leaves."

Robert George Gilfillan, Jr.

Σ T Λ, Θ Λ Φ

SWARTHMORE, PA.

Glee Club (3, 4); Taurian Players (2, 3, 4); Casts "The Devil's Discipline," "Polly with a Past"; Polity Club; Liberal Club; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); "Chronicle" Staff (3, 4), Assistant Editor (4); Hesperian Literary Society.

"Faithfulness and sincerity are the highest things"

Curtis B. Gilliam

A K Ψ

MILWAUKEE, N. C.

"If all men ever will their neighbors aid.
Then none shall ever call in vain on fortune."

Argyle Glenn

Φ B K

RICHMOND, VA.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Sophomore Scholarship; Forum Club.

"Heard melodies are sweet, but those unheard are sweeter."

William W. Graves, Jr.

K Σ

WILSON, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Taurian Players (1, 2).

"If but to little thou wilt little add,
And add again, soon little shall be much."

Lloyd B. Griffin

Φ K Δ, K Δ Π, Σ Π Σ

RICH SQUARE, N. C.

Physics Club; Chemistry Club; Liberal Club; Chess Club; Polity Club; Braxton Craven Educational Association; Columbia Literary Society.

"Care that is entered once into the breast,
Will have the whole possession, ere it rest."

Byron C. Grimes

K A

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Beta Omega Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4), President (4); Varsity Cross-Country (3, 4); Varsity Track (3, 4); Tombs; Polity Club.

"Forethought is better than repentance."

Ed L. Grimesley

Π K A

KERNERSVILLE, N. C.

German Club.

"True happiness consists not in the multitude of friends,
But in the worth and choice."

Senior Class

Verna May Hahn

MOUNT PLEASANT, N. C.

Mont Amoena Seminary (1); Mount Pleasant Collegiate Institute (2); Lenoir Rhyne College (3); Chemistry Club.

"Because the fates are stern today,
'Twill not be ever so."

James Monroe Hanks

Π E Π

ANDERSON, S. C.

Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club.

"A short life is given us by nature,
But the memory of a well-spent life is eternal."

Milton E. Harrington

Σ X

GREENVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club.

"He was not of an age, but for all time"

Irene Harrison

PLYMOUTH, N. C.

"Not simple conquest, triumph is her aim."

Samuel Jackson Hawkins

WILMINGTON, N. C.

Freshman Friendship Council; Ministerial Association.

"Posterity pays every man his honor."

Robert G. Hayes

Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Track (3); Tombs; Student Representative Athletic Council; Class President (2); Men's Association (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club.

"A fault confessed
Is a new virtue added to a man."

James S. Heizer

Κ Α, Ο Δ Κ

SILVER SPRINGS, MD.

Freshman Track; Freshman Cross-Country; Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Varsity Cross-Country (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Tombs; Varsity Club; Polity Club; Taurian Players; Casts, "Bound East for Cardiff," "Loose Ankles"; Red Friars; Columbia Literary Society.

"Attempt the end, and never stand to doubt;
Nothing's so hard but search will find it out."

Gladys Merle Higgins

Φ Β Κ, Κ Δ Π

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Eko-L; Women's Glee Club (3, 4); White Witch Dramatic Order; German Club.

"Free from self-seeking, envy, low design,
I have not found a whiter soul than thine."

Senior Class

Frances Hill

Δ Δ Π, Θ Λ Φ

DURHAM, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Treasurer (4).

"We are that which we would contemplate from far."

Edgar J. Hocutt

Φ B K

ENFIELD, N. C.

9019; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Classical Club; Liberal Club; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3), Assistant Editor (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (4).

"Words are things,
And a small drop of ink
Falling like dew upon a thought
Produces that which makes thousands, perhaps millions think."

Ben G. Holsomback

RALEIGH, N. C.

Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball (3).

"Nothing can be purchased which is better than a firm friend."

Douglas L. Holt

Φ K Δ

FRANKLIN, VA.

Virginia Polytechnic Institute (1); Hesperian Literary Society.

"The only things in life in which we can be said to have any property, are our actions."

Senior Class

Harry M. Holtz

NEWARK, N. J.

Symphony Orchestra (3, 4); German Club.

"Put your trust rather in high character than in oath."

Charles Eletcher Honeycutt, Jr.

Π Ε Η, Ο Δ Κ, Σ Υ, Κ Κ Ψ

SUFFOLK, VA.

Freshman Honors; Beta Omega Sigma; Iota Gamma Pi; "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Photographic Editor (2), Associate Editor (3), Editor-in Chief (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4), Vice President (4); Band (1, 2, 3); Red Friars.

"He desires no distinctions which he has not earned by his own exertions."

Alden Proffitt Honeycutt

BURNSVILLE, N. C.

Varsity Boxing (2); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2).

"The wit of one man, the wisdom of many."

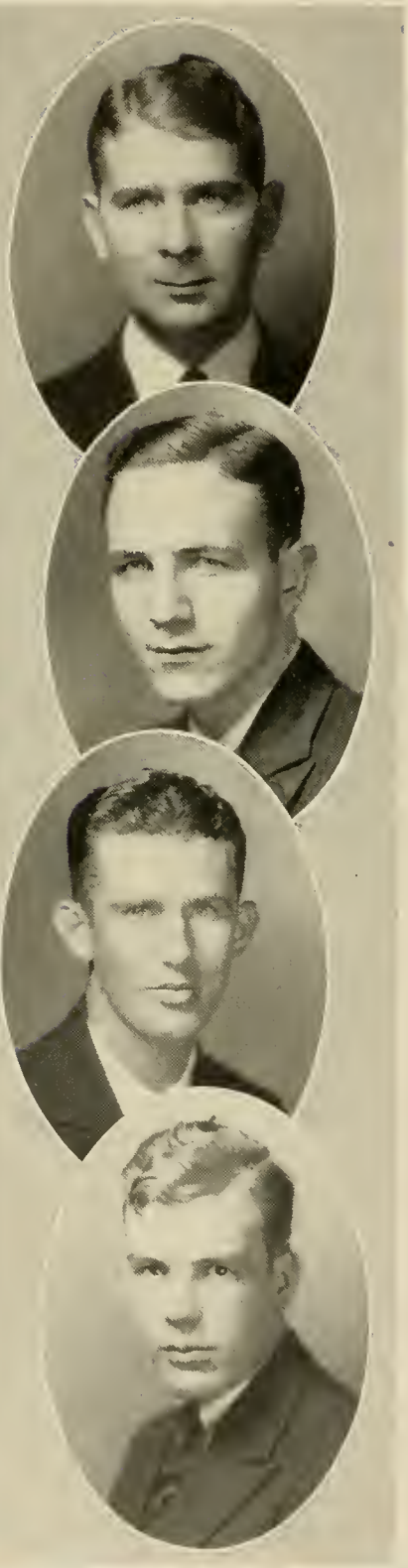
Conrad Sidney Hooper, Jr.

Α Φ Γ

DURHAM, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Vice President Musical Clubs (3); Casts, "Belle of Barcelona," "H. M. S. Pinafore"; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4).

"What some invent, the rest enlarge"



Senior Class

George Clayton Hoopy

Φ Δ Θ, Ο Δ Κ

LEMOYNE, PA.

Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Football; Varsity Tennis Manager; Men's Association (2, 3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (3), Vice President (4); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Advertising Manager (3), Business Manager (4); Taurian Players (3); Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society, Commencement Marshal (2).

"And even his failings leaned to virtue's side."

Henry F. Hottenstein

Λ Χ Α, Κ Κ Ψ, Α Φ Γ

MIDDLESBURG, PA.

Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club; Band (1, 2, 3); Glee Club (1, 2); Varsity Boxing (2, 3); Student Representative Athletic Council (4).

"Every man is the maker of his own fortune."

Richard O. Howard

Σ Δ

SWAN QUARTER, N. C.

Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Track; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Cross Country (2, 3, 4); Varsity Track (2, 3, 4); Hesperian Literary Society.

"He prefers rather to be, than to seem, good."

Lawrence T. Hoyle

Σ Τ Α

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Classical Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Not life but a good life is to be chiefly valued."

Senior Class

Lewis C. Hughes

Π E Π

FOUNTAIN INN, S. C.

Varsity Football (3, 4); Varsity Wrestling (3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

"Everything passes away except what is well done."

H. Alan Huth

HADDONFIELD, N. J.

Roanoke College (1, 2); Chess Club (3, 4).

"What is done wisely, is done well."

Emma Bain Johnson

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Women's Glee Club (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Taurian Players (2, 3); Women's Student Government Association (1, 2, 3, 4).

"And her modest manners and graceful air
Show her wise and good as she is fair."

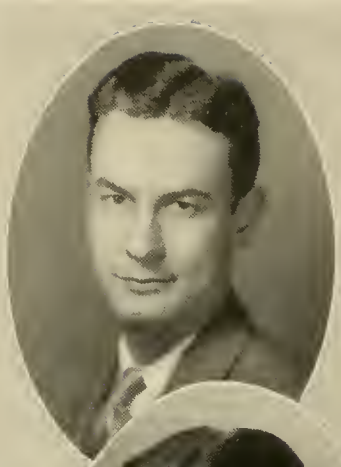
Emerson Phillip Jones

Σ X

FRANKLIN, VA.

Varsity Manager Football (4); Y. M. C. A Cabinet (1, 2, 3, 4). Treasurer (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

"One who hath toiled for himself, and to whom God has given increase for his toil."



Senior Class

Morris Alexander Jones

Π K A, Φ B K, A K Ψ

ROME, GA.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019; Polity Club; German Club.

"Knowledge comes, but wisdom lingers."

Seymour Jones, Jr.

Π K Φ, A K Ψ, K K Ψ

OKOLONA, MISS.

Freshman Track; Beta Omega Sigma; Band (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3, 4); Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (4).

"When I am at leisure, I do most work."

William E. Joyner

LOUISBURG, N. C.

Taurian Players (1, 2); Class Treasurer (3); Class Secretary (4); Education Club; Chairman Ex-Officio Special Commencement Invitation Committee; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Education is a possession which cannot be taken away from men."

John T. Keever

SOUTHMONT, N. C.

"We strive ever after what is forbidden, and desire the things which are denied us"

Nancy King

Σ K

POPLAR HILLS, VA.

Stonewall Jackson College (1); University of Virginia (2).

"Happiness is cheaper than worry,
So why pay the higher price."

Ruth King

WHITAKERS, N. C.

Louisburg College (1, 2); Women's Glee Club (3, 4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4), Vice President (4).

"My tongue within my lips I reign,
For who talks much must talk in vain."

Jack L. Kirkland

Δ Σ Φ

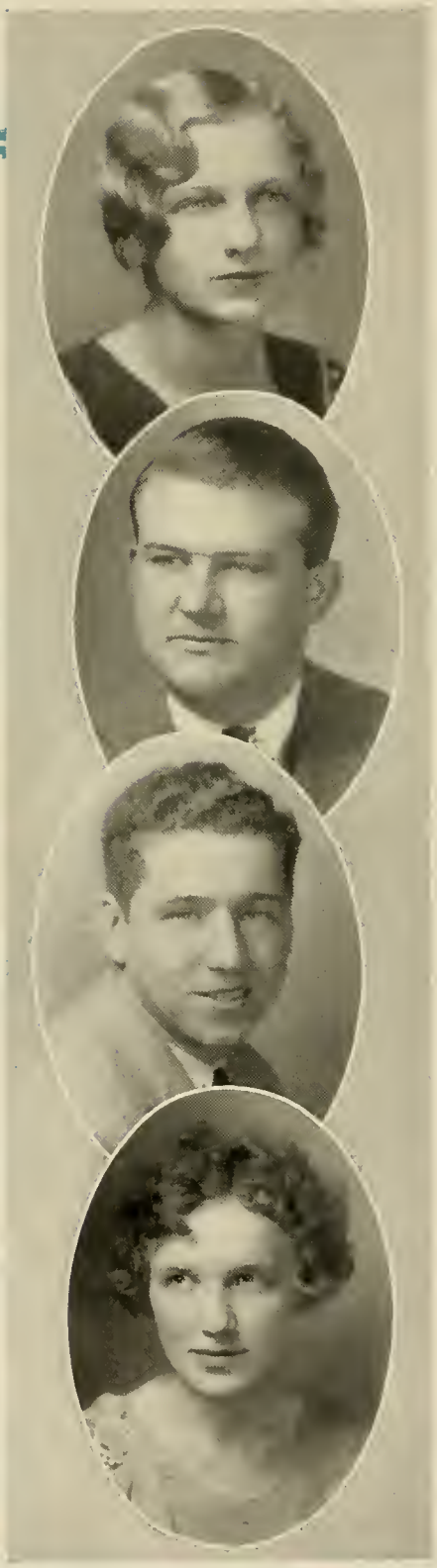
DURHAM, N. C.

"A rarer spirit never did steer humanity."

Margaret Kirkland

DURHAM, N. C.

"Dignity is the sweetness of womanhood."



Senior Class

Mary Kirkland

K A Θ

DURHAM, N. C.

Peace Institute (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Staff (3, 4).

"Mind cannot follow it, nor words express
Her infinite sweetness."

Alton Kermit Kirkpatrick

Π K Φ

SWEPSONVILLE, N. C.

Beta Omega Sigma; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Class Football.

"Relaxation and recreation are apparently necessities of life."

Fred W. Krupp

Π K Φ

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Freshman Track; Freshman Cross-Country; 9019; Taurian Players; Casts, "Lady Windermere's Fan," "The Devil's Disciple," "Loose Ankles."

"Avoid the rocking herd,
Shun the polluted flock."

Eloise Lambert

K A Θ

IRONTON, OHIO

"Chronicle" Staff (3, 4), Society Editor (4); "Distaff" Staff (4); Polity Club; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3).

"Deny't who can
Silence in woman is like speech in man."

Senior Class

MARGARET VERNON LANDIS

K A O

DURHAM, N. C.

"Age cannot wither her, nor custom stale
Her infinite variety."

DANIEL CHARLES LAWRENCE

SANFORD, N. C.

Varsity Cross-Country (3, 4); Varsity Track (3, 4).

"'Tis hard to find the hidden mean of prudence,
Which nought can show us but experience."

J. C. LEONARD, JR.

Δ Σ Φ

BRISTOL, TENN.

"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); Physics Club; Assistant Manager Tennis (3); Hesperian Literary Society.

"Wise is the man who knows what profiteth,
Not he who knoweth much."

J. H. LIGON

H K A

SHELBY, N. C.

"All that we see or seem
Is but a dream within a dream."

Senior Class

Charles H. Livingood, Jr.

Σ X, O Δ K, Φ B K, Σ Υ, T K A

DURHAM, N. C.

"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Editor-in-Chief (4); "Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3); Red Friars; Tombs; Varsity Swimming (2, 3, 4); Class Treasurer (1, 2); Secretary, Southern Student Conference International Relations Clubs; Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; 9019; Polity Club; Commencement Manager (3); Hesperian Literary Society; Marshal (1), Secretary (2); Inter-Society Debate (1, 2); Inter-Collegiate Debating (2, 3, 4); Freshman Debaters Medal.

"Swift-footed to uphold the right
And to uproot the wrong"

H. Milton Loy

SHELBY, N. C.

"This world is full of beauty, as other worlds above;
And, if we did our duty, it might be as full of love."

Robert L. McClure

Π E Π, A K Ψ

MAYWOOD, ILL.

"Time brings the truth to light."

Troy V. McKinney

Δ Σ Φ

SHELBY, N. C.

Hesperian Literary Society.

"Diligence is the mother of good fortune."

D. Clay McLaughlin

Φ Δ Θ

HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Beta Omega Sigma; University Club Orchestra (2, 3, 4).

"Seize what is highest and you will possess what is between."

Glenn E. Mann

Φ Δ Θ

WEST HELENA, ARK.

Beta Omega Sigma; Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

"Eager in pursuit of studies and labors."

Joe W. Mann, Jr.

Δ T Δ, O Δ K, A K Ψ

GREENSBORO, N. C.

Varsity Manager Basketball (4); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Business Manager (4); Beta Omega Sigma; Polity Club; Tombs; Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Happy is he who owes nothing."

Peter M. Marino

JAMAICA, L. I.

Senior Social Committee.

"All men have their faults; too much modesty is his."

Leta Marr

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Town Girls' Association (1, 2, 3, 4).

"What's built upon esteem can ne'er decay."

Whitfield Huff Marshall

Σ X, Φ B K, Σ Υ

WASHINGTON, D. C.

"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Managing Editor (4); "Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3); 9019; Polity Club.

"The fountain of wisdom flows through books."

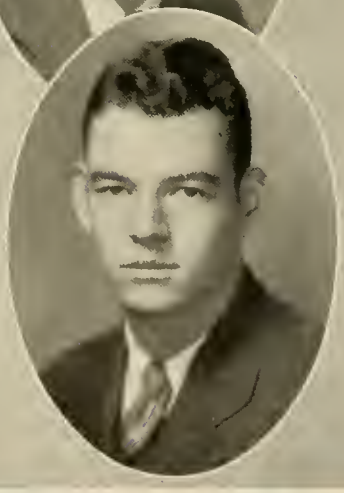
William Southgate Martin

"THE GOBLINS"

HENDERSON, N. C.

Freshman Boxing; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Boxing (2, 3, 4), Captain (4); Varsity Wrestling (4); Varsity Baseball (4); Cross-Country (4); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

"Words fright not him who, doing, knows no fear."



George Kemp Massengill, Jr.

Λ X A

RALEIGH, N. C.

Track Team (2, 3, 4).

"He is one that neither seeks nor shuns a foe."

Paul Robinson Massengill

Λ X Λ

RALEIGH, N. C.

Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

"It matters not what men assume to be,
Or good or bad, they are but what they are."

Elizabeth Matthews

DURHAM, N. C.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Town Girls' Association; Women's Student Government Association (2, 3, 4).

"A cheerful disposition is a fund of ready capital."

Robert Joseph Mayo

K Σ

BETHEL, N. C.

"Words, phrases, fashions pass away:
But truth and nature live through all."

Frank H. Menaker

HARRISBURG, PA.

Freshman Boxing; Varsity Track (4); Beta Omega Sigma; Taurian Players; Cast, "Bad Man," "Captain Applejack," "Black-Eyed Susan"; Hesperian Literary Society.

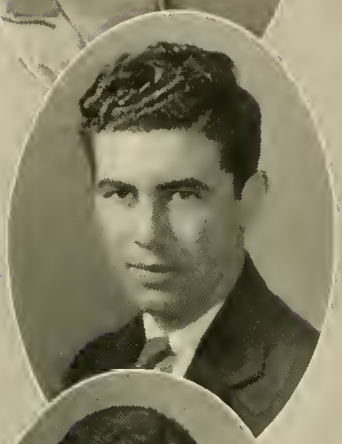
"All the world's a stage, and all the men and women merely players."

Gertrude Merritt

BURGAW, N. C.

Y. W. C. A., Social Committee (2, 3), Cabinet (4); Polity Club; German Club; Taurian Players, Costume Committee (2, 3, 4); Women's Student Government Association, Treasurer (3), President (4); White Duchy.

"Plain sense but rarely leads us far astray."



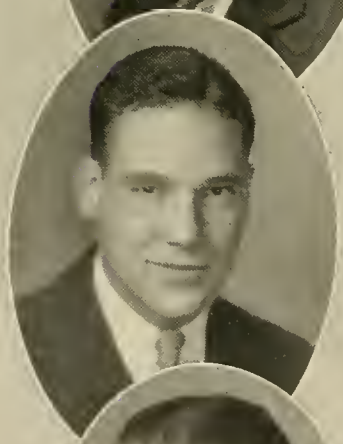
Clarence William Metz

Π E Π

COLUMBIANA, OHIO

Grove City College, Pennsylvania, (1, 2); Basketball (3, 4); Baseball (3, 4); Tennis (4).

"The cheerful grin will let you in
Where the knocker is never known."



John Meyers

Π E Π

NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Tennis; Varsity Tennis (2, 3, 4), Captain (3); Varsity Club; Tombs; "Chanticleer" Staff (3, 4), Sports Editor (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

"An ounce of mirth is worth a pound of sorrow."

James L. Millican

Π K A

FLORENCE, ALA.

Cheer Leader (2, 3); Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club; German Club.

"Strong towers decay,
But a great name shall never pass away."

Virginia Mims

K Δ

REIDSVILLE, N. C.

"Fair is not fair, but that which pleaseth."

Kathleen Mock

LEXINGTON, N. C.

Davenport College (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3); Women's Glee Club (2, 4); Eko-L.

"Never trouble trouble until trouble troubles you."

Mary Moorman

K A Θ

BRISTOL, VA.

Class Basketball (3, 4); Women's Glee Club (3, 4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4).

"Let men say whate'er they will
Woman, woman, rules them still."

Horace P. Morgan

Π K A

VIENNA, GA.

"Everything that lives,
Lives not alone, nor for itself."

John Irvin Morgan, Jr.

Δ T Δ, O Δ K, A K Ψ, T K A, Σ Υ

FARMVILLE, N. C.

Red Friars; Tombs; "Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Business Manager (4); Varsity Manager Baseball (4); Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2), Secretary (3); President, Southern Students Conference International Relations Clubs; Duke-Maryland Intercollegiate Debate (3); Inter-Society Debate (1, 3); Polity Club; Chess Club; General Debaters Medal (3); Varsity Club; Public Lectures Committee.

"He does not wish to seem the best, but to be it."

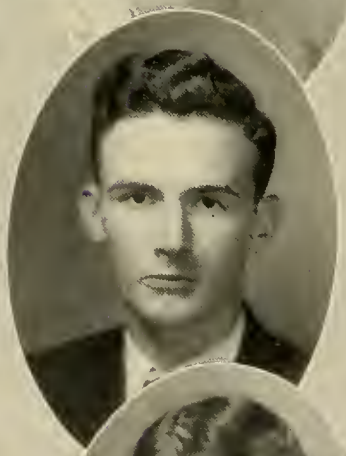
Anna Katherine Moses

Φ B K

CORAOPOLIS, PA.

Freshman Honors; Town Girls' Association (1, 2, 3, 4), Secretary (3), Vice President (4); White Witch Dramatic Order (1, 2, 3, 4), Vice President (3, 4); Eko-L.

"For every virtue, every worth renowned;
Sincere, plain-hearted, hospitable, kind."



Clyde Eugene Moss

Σ Δ

RICHMOND, VA.

"All must be earnest in a world like ours."

Elizabeth Faye Mulholland

Φ Σ, Φ B K, K Δ Π

DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Nu Sigma; White Witch Dramatic Order (1, 2, 3, 4), Secretary (3, 4); Town Girls' Association (1, 2, 3, 4), Treasurer (3), President (4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); Women's Student Government Association (4); Eko-L; Polity Club.

"Best they honour thee
Who honour in thee only what is best."

Charles S. Murphy

Δ Σ Φ

DURHAM, N. C.

"I am a part of all that I have met."

William D. Murray

Π Ε Π, Ο Δ Κ

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

Freshman Football; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Most Valuable Football Player Award; Varsity Track (2); Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Red Friars; Men's Association (2, 3, 4), President (4); Vice President, North Carolina Federation of Students (4); Polity Club; Varsity Club.

"A combination, and a form, indeed,
Where every god did seem to set his seal
To give the world assurance of a man."

Mildred Jane Murrell

HENDERSON, N. C.

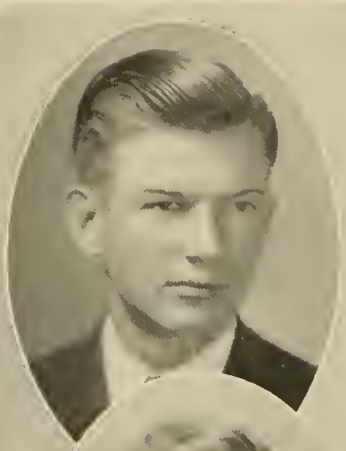
White Witch Dramatic Order (1, 2, 3), Secretary (3); Women's Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4), Secretary-Treasurer (3, 4); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3, 4), Assistant Treasurer (3), Treasurer (4); Y. W. C. A. Orchestra (4); Polity Club; White Duchy; German Club.

"What we have to learn to do, we learn by doing."

Calla Myers

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

"Ingenious grace beams from her eyes,
And flushes in her face."



Senior Class

George Earle Nash

Δ T Δ, A K Ψ

BOGALUSA, LA.

Tombs; Varsity Manager Boxing; Polity Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Varsity Club.

"Truly it is an honour to a man of integrity to be mindful of his duty."

Hugh L. Noland

WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

"We have a man who boasts not, but his hand Sees the right thing to do."

T. Frank Osborne

LORAY, N. C.

"No man at one time can be wise and love."

Carlton L. Ould

Σ X

ROANOKE, VA.

Roanoke College (1, 2); Glee Club (3, 4); Varsity Golf (4); Polity Club.

"An honest man is the noblest work of God."

Helen Peacock

M A

SALISBURY, N. C.

Catawba College (1, 2); Women's Glee Club (3, 4); Y. W. C. A. Orchestra (4); Town Girls' Association (3, 4); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); Cast, "H. M. S. Pinafore."

"The whole merit of virtue consists in the practice of virtue."

Inez Moore Pearce

X Δ Φ

RICHMOND, VA.

"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4), Co-Ed Editor (4); Nereidian Club; League of Women Voters; Taurian Players (2, 3, 4).

"Life is but a span:
I'll enjoy every inch of it."

Robert Randolph Pearson

Σ T A, Σ N Φ

ROCKY MOUNT, N. C.

"Generous, honest, faithful, just, and valiant,
Noble in mind, and in his person lovely."

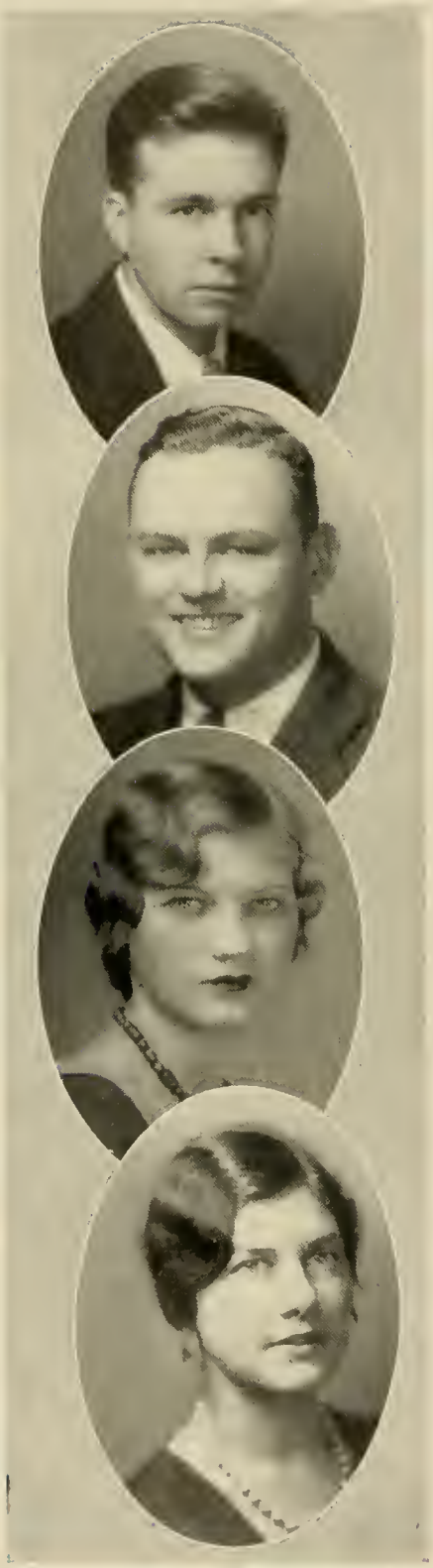
Eleanor Hope Peek

K Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

Town Girls' Association (2, 3, 4); German Club; Secretary, Senior Class.

"When character to beauty is allied
Whoso shall come within their influence
Is bound with double chain."



NORMAN PEATFIELD

SOUTH HAMILTON, MASS.

Chemistry Club; German Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

"Great deeds need great preparation."

MARION S. PHILLIPS

Φ Δ Θ

THOMASVILLE, N. C.

"For they conquer who believe they can."

IVA KNIGHT PITT

Z T A

ROANOKE RAPIDS, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 4); White Duchy; Taurian Players; Class Basketball; Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Women's Student Government Association (3).

"Filled to the brim with personalty."

ALBERTA POE

DURHAM, N. C.

Polity Club; German Club.

"I judge people by what they might be—
Not are, nor will be."

Fannie Powell

K Δ

HENDERSON, N. C.

Town Girls' Association (1); Women's Glee Club (1, 2).

"Let me fail in trying to do something,
Rather than sit still and do nothing."

Francis Marion Pratt

K K Ψ

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Band (1, 2, 3, 4); Symphony Orchestra (2); Chess Club; Taurian Players; Cast, "Lady Windermere's Fan"; Columbia Literary Society.

"Love is so different with us men."

J. Gaither Pratt

Θ Δ K, Φ B K, T K A

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Freshman Honors; Sophomore Scholarship; Junior Scholarship; Ministerial Association; Classical Club; Band (1, 2); Parker Physics Cup; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3, 4); Class President (4); Hesperian Literary Society.

"The rank is but the guinea stamp;
The man's the gowd for a' that!"

Henry Price, Jr.

MONROE, N. C.

Mathematics Club; Physics Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Better to be small and shine
Than great and cast a shadow."

Gipsie Proctor

K Δ Π

DURHAM, N. C.

"It should be our care not so much to live a long life as a satisfactory one."

Mary Purdy

Z T Δ

ORIENTAL, N. C.

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Taurian Players; Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"Sober, steadfast, and demure."

C. Wilson Randle

Φ Δ Θ

HICKMAN, KY.

Freshman Golf; Varsity Golf (2, 3, 4), Captain and Manager (4); Polity Club; Varsity Club.

"He is gentil that doth gentil deeds."

Cecil C. Rankin

Π Ε Π, Λ Κ Ψ

MOUNT HOLLY, N. C.

Freshman Football; Varsity Boxing (2, 3, 4); Varsity Track (4); Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Be wiser than other people if you can, but do not tell them so."

Lloyd Russell Ranson

Σ Δ, K K Ψ, Σ Π Σ

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

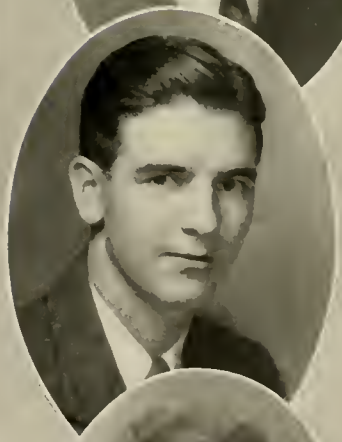
Iota Gamma Pi; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3, 4), Secretary (3); Manager, Quadrangle Pictures (4); A. I. E. E.; Band (1, 2, 3); Public Lectures Committee (2).

"Thy modesty is a candle to thy merit."

George William Ray

RALEIGH, N. C.

"A man's a man for a' that."



R. Lawson Reams

Σ Φ E, K K Ψ

KINGSPORT, TENN.

Beta Omega Sigma; Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Men's Association (4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4).

"A handful of common sense is worth a bushel of learning."

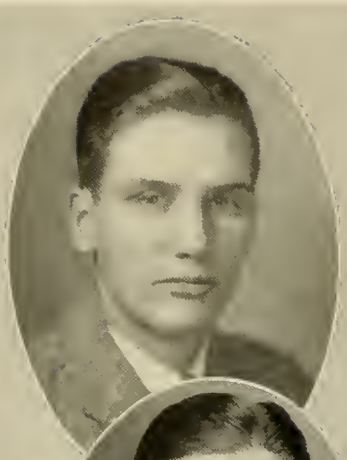
George Lindsay Robbins, Jr.

A K Ψ

TRINITY, N. C.

Freshman Track; Freshman Cross-Country; Varsity Track (2, 3); Varsity Cross-Country (2, 3); Polity Club; Hesperian Literary Society; Inter-Society Debating; Commencement Marshal (3).

"This is a world where nothing is had for nothing."



Senior Class

Harold Manson Robinson

DENVER, N. C.

Columbia Literary Society.

"If you would be well spoken of, learn to be well spoken."

George Howard Rogers

A T Ω, O Δ K

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

Freshman Basketball; Freshman Tennis; Varsity Basketball (2, 3, 4), Co-Captain (4); Varsity Tennis (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club; Red Friars

"Be cautious in undertaking an enterprise, but, once undertaken, carry it out vigorously to the end."

Mrs. Carolyne Root

BATTLE CREEK, MICH.

"As long as I can have today
Go, take your damned tomorrow."

Charles Daniel Rosen

Φ Σ Δ

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Debate Council (4); Liberal Club; Chairman, Senior Social Committee; Cast, "Belle of Barcelona"; "Chanticleer" Staff (4); Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer (3), Commencement Marshal (3), President (4).

"A fool's paradise is better than a wiseacre's purgatory."

Marcus Rosky

K Σ

CHICAGO, ILL.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Varsity Club; Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

"He will wish and desire to learn as long as he lives."

Frances Eleanor Rowe

Σ K, Φ B K, K Δ Π

MEMPHIS, TENN.

Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Polity Club; Forum Club; Town Girls' Association (2, 3); White Witch Dramatic Order; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3); History Honors.

"She does her task from day to day
And meets whatever comes her way."

Elizabeth Rucker

K A Θ, X Δ Φ

RUTHERFORDTON, N. C.

"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); May Day Committee (2); Taurian Players (2, 3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3, 4), President (4); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (3, 4); White Duchy.

"Much wisdom often goes with fewest words."

R. M. Russell

Δ T Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Baseball.

"The energies of youth will droop, unless
School-days by holidays are sometimes varied."

JOHN RUTENBERG

Π Ε Π

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Freshman Football; Varsity Swimming (2, 3, 4).

"The whole earth's fatherland to him who prospers."

CARLOTTA SATTERFIELD

Κ Δ

DURHAM, N. C.

"An intellect of highest worth, a heart of purest gold."

WILLIAM PORTER SELLERS, III

Κ Σ

NORFOLK, VA.

Freshman Honors; Iota Gamma Pi; Chemistry Club; Class Vice President (4).

"The beauty of a statue is in its outward form; of a man in his conduct."

ANN COURTNEY SHARPE

Ζ Τ Α

LUMBERTON, N. C.

Women's Student Government Association (4).

"You know I say
Just what I think, and nothing more nor less."

Senior Class

CHARLES VICTOR SIGMON

DENVER, N. C.

"Fortune favors the brave."

EUNICE SMITH

PANTEGO, N. C.

"You often make excuses for others, never for yourself."

W. ALBERT STANBURY, JR.

Λ T Ω, Σ Υ

DURHAM, N. C.

9019.

"Where shall we find dignity without honesty."

DAN N. STEWART, JR.

Λ X Λ

RALEIGH, N. C.

Varsity Track Manager (4).

"Is science only useful as 'tis shown,
And is knowledge nothing, is not known."

Senior Class

M. K. Stiger

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

"Every word is blemish which does not make either for intelligibility or ornament."

David Henry Stowe

A X A, A K Ψ

LYNCHBURG, VA.

"Let her speak, and whatever she say,
Methinks I shall love her the more."

John C. Taggart

K A

DURHAM, N. C.

Varsity Golf (3, 4); Varsity Club; Tombs.

"Haste is next door to panic—delay is nearer to firm courage."

Jack Tannenbaum

PATERSON, N. J.

German Club; Soloist, Musical Clubs (4); Symphony Orchestra (3, 4).

"One world the ambitious youth of Pella found too small."

Frederick William Taylor

Π Ε Π

NEW YORK, N. Y.

Freshman Football; Varsity Football (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

"A mind without instruction can no more bear fruit than a field, however fertile, without cultivation."

H. B. Teague

WEAVERVILLE, N. C.

Varsity Football (4).

"Life is so short there is no time to seek for death."

Marie Terrell

CANTON, N. C.

Polity Club.

"Not hard for thee to fashion words and wiles:
This art hath every woman made her own."

Ralph Edward Thomas

Π Κ Φ

THORNTON, W. VA.

Potomac State College (1, 2).

"The name of a friend is common, but a faithful friend is rare."

Senior Class

Samuel T. Thorne, Jr.

A T Ω

LITTLETON, N. C.

Varsity Football (3, 4); Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Varsity Club.

"As genius is a man's brightest ornament, so it is eloquence that illuminates genius itself."

Samuel B. Underwood, Jr.

K Δ Π, K K Ψ

GREENVILLE, N. C.

Band (1, 2); Columbia Literary Society, Marshal (3), Chief Commencement Marshal (3).

"Life is real, life is earnest—"

Walter McGowan Upchurch, Jr.

Π K A, Θ Δ K

RALEIGH, N. C.

President Class (1); Glee Club (1, 2, 3, 4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (1, 2, 3, 4), President (4); "Archive" Staff (1); Red Friars; National Council Y. M. C. A.; Casts, "Miss Cherry Blossom," "Belle of Barcelona," "H. M. S. Pinafore"; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Disgraceful 'tis to treat small things as difficult;
'Tis silly to waste time on foolish trifles."

Herman Walker, Jr.

Φ B K, Σ Π Σ

BRADENTON, FLA.

Parker Physics Cup (1); Classical Club; 9019; Columbia Literary Society, President (4); Liberal Club.

"With toil and care all things may conquered be."

Mary Lipscombe Walker

K Δ, Φ B K

DURHAM, N. C.

Sophomore Honors; Eko-L; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Town Girls' Association; Women's Athletic Association (4).

"Whate'er she does, where'er she turns her step,
Grace is her tire-woman and her follower."

Lindsay S. Wall

Σ T A

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Varsity Wrestling (3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club.

"Follow your honest convictions and be strong."

Robert Edward Walston

CONETOE, N. C.

Ministerial Association,

"To me no speech that profits soundeth ill."

Isabel Wannamaker

A Δ Π

DURHAM, N. C.

Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

"What sweetness is left in life if you take away friendship?"

Millard Warren

Σ A E

DURHAM, N. C.

Freshman Boxing; Varsity Boxing (2, 3, 4); Tombs; Varsity Club; Ministerial Association; Hesperian Literary Society.

"Learning is no child's play; we cannot learn without pain."

Helena Mae Whitener

HUNTERSVILLE, N. C.

"Not too serious, not too gay,
But a rare good sport when it comes to play."

Josephine Wilkerson

RALEIGH, N. C.

Vice President, Junior Big Sisters Organization (3); Cosmopolitan Club; Chemistry Club; Taurian Players; Women's Student Government Association (3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (4); May Day Costume Committee (2, 3); World Fellowship Committee (2).

"All things are the servants of understanding."

Elizabeth Baxter Williams

A Δ Π, K Δ Π

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

Queens College (1, 2); "Archive" Staff (3, 4), Co-ed Editor (4); Women's Student Government Association (4); Eko-L; "Chanticleer" Staff (4).

"As nature made it, every form is fair."

Erma Elizabeth Williams

K K Γ, K Δ H

KENANSVILLE, N. C.

St. Mary's College (1); Sophomore Honors; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Glee Club (2, 3); Taurian Players (3); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (4); Class Basketball (2, 3); Polity Club.

"The way to have a friend is to be one."

Robert Williams

A T Ω

ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.

Chemistry Club; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Columbia Literary Society.

"It is better to guard one's own liberty than to destroy that of others."

J. Roger Williams

Σ T A, Σ Υ

NORRISTOWN, PA.

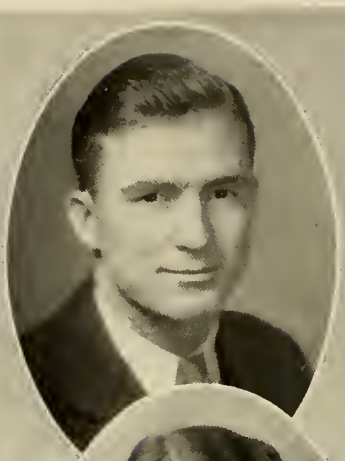
"Every deed is to be judged by the doer's intention."

Russell A. Williams

Σ T A

SILER CITY, N. C.

"Man's character is by his speech betrayed."



Senior Class

Staton P. Williams

ROBERSONVILLE, N. C.

Varsity Wrestling (3, 4); German Club; Columbia Literary Society.

"Naught can lie hid from toil of him who seeks."

Henri Frizelle Williams

K A Θ

WILMINGTON, N. C.

"Lo, one who loved true honour more than fame,
A real goodness, not a studied name."

Nellie Grey Wilson

OXFORD, N. C.

"Taste and good nature are universally connected."

Lila Mack Woodward

Φ B K, K Δ Π

RICHLANDS, N. C.

German Club; Mathematics Club; Eko-L.

"That your actions are becoming is praiseworthy."

Cornelia Yarbrough

K Δ, K Δ Π

DURHAM, N. C.

Town Girl's Association (1, 2, 3, 4); Women's Student Government Association (2); White Witch Dramatic Order; White Duchy; German Club; Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3), Treasurer (3); May Day Committee (3); May Day Court (4); Class President (4).

"Fame does not always err; sometimes she chooses well."

John Conrad Zimmerman

K A, Θ A Φ

ST. MATTHEWS, S. C.

Taurian Players (3, 4).

"It needs must be that one who prospers should receive good words."

Senior Class

OFFICERS

President
J. Gaither Pratt

Vice President
William Porter Sellers, III

Secretary
William E. Joyner

Treasurer
Jake Parrott

Senior Class

OFFICERS

President
CORNELIA YARBROUGH

Vice President
HETTIE ENGLISH

Secretary
ELEANOR HOPE PEEK

Treasurer
FRANCES HILL

Alma Mater

By R. H. James, '24

Dear Old Duke. Thy name we sing,
To thee our voices raise—they raise—
To thee our anthems ring
In everlasting praise,
And though on Life's broad sea
Our fate may far us bear,
We'll ever turn to thee,
Our Alma Mater dear.

JUNIORS

Junior Class

DALLAS LLOYD ALFORD, JR.
Δ Σ Φ
DURHAM, N. C.
Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball; Student Government Association, Secretary-Treasurer (3); Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Varsity Club.

CHARLES B. ALLEN
Σ T A
WADESBORO, N. C.
Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track Team (2).

FRANK B. ALLEN
Π K Φ
WARRENTON, N. C.

LOUISE DEMING ANGELL
Δ X A
NEW BERN, N. C.
Belmont Abbey College (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (2).

J. FRANK ARMSTRONG
Φ K Δ, K K Ψ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Freshman Friendship Council; Band (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3); Hesperian Literary Society.

ELIZABETH AULD
ASHEVILLE, N. C.

BAHIJ JOSEPH BAROODY
TIMMONSVILLE, S. C.

ALICE BATTEN
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Queens College (1, 2); Forum Club.

WALTER CLARK BENSON
TARBORO, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society.

FLORA CREWS BEST
Σ K
FREMONT, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2, 3); White Witch Dramatic Order, Treasurer (2, 3).

MARGARET BLEDSOE
Δ X T
BALTIMORE, MD.
Randolph-Macon Women's College (1, 2); Taurian Players (3); Glee Club (3); German Club.

ROY DIXON BOGGS
STATESVILLE, N. C.

Junior Class

PHILIP M. BOLICH
K A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Tombs; Beta Omega Sigma; Secretary Class (3); Varsity Boxing (2, 3); Varsity Club.

D. L. BOONE, JR.
Σ X
DURHAM, N. C.
"Archive" Staff (3).

MILON L. BOYLE
FREDONIA, N. Y.

PHILIP S. BRETTS
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Glee Club (3); Varsity Swimming Team (3).

PIERCE OLIVER BREWER
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Track (2); Varsity Club.

JULIAN D. BRIDGERS
A K Ψ
CONWAY, N. C.
Varsity Wrestling (3); Varsity Club.

WILLIAM J. BRYAN
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Wrestling (2); Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Boxing (3).

WILLIAM LUNSDEN BUNDY
SMITHFIELD, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

BETTY BURCH
Z T A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurian Players (2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (2, 3); Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (3); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (3); Women's Athletic Association, Secretary (3).

WILLIAM T. BUTTERICK, JR.
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
College of the City of Asheville (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society; Glee Club (3); German Club.

THOMAS PINCKNEY CARRIGER
MORRISTOWN, TENN.
Hesperian Literary Society, Marshal (2); Glee Club (2, 3); Ministerial Association.

RAYMOND C. CARTER
Σ A Ω
DURHAM, N. C.
Taurian Players, Business Manager (1), Acting Business Manager (2), Treasurer (3).

Junior Class

W. C. Carter
K Σ
MOUNT HOPE, W. VA.
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (2); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Club.

A. B. Ceigler
Φ Σ Δ
NASHVILLE, TENN.

Elizabeth Ray Clarke
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Women's Student Government Association, Corresponding Secretary (3); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Eko-L.

Ralph H. Cook
Σ X
GREENSBORO, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track (3); Varsity Club; Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

John Colin Cottingham
DILLON, S. C.
The Citadel (1); Glee Club (2); Columbia Literary Society; Liberal Club.

Norma Louise Craft
K A Θ
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Glee Club (1); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3); Women's Student Government Association (2, 3); Religious Education Association, Secretary (3).

Mary Elizabeth Craven
K K Γ
LAKELAND, FLA.

R. Tazewell Creekmore
Π E Π
NORFOLK, VA.
Freshman Basketball.

Joanna Crim
K Δ
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Vice President Junior Big Sisters' Organization; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2); "Chronicle" Staff (3); Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

Joseph McGuire Croson
Σ Δ
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball (2, 3, 4), Co-Captain (4); Varsity Track (3); Varsity Club; Tombs.

Eliza Cummings
K A Θ
ABINGDON, VA.
Martha Washington College (1, 2).

Zeb F. Curtis
K A
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Tennis; Varsity Club.

Junior Class

ALMA RANDAEL DAILEY
Σ K
PITTSBORO, N. C.

ROYDEN E. DANIELS
Σ A E, A K Ψ
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Freshman and Sophomore Honors; Sophomore Tuition Scholarship; 9019; Polity Club.

FRANCES ALLEN DAVIS
NEW BERN, N. C.
Sullin's College (1, 2).

WILLIAM A. DAY
Σ A E, A K Ψ
BRADENTON, FLA.
Hesperian Literary Society.

LEONORA DEBRUYNE
M A
DURHAM, N. C.
Taurian Players (2, 3). Cast, "Lady Windamere's Fan"; White Witch Dramatic Order (1, 2, 3), Cast, "Matinata," "Polly's Great-Aunt"; Gamma Delta; Town Girl's Club (1, 2, 3).

JAMES ALVIN DIXON
CHERITON, VA.
Gamma Delta.

JAMES R. DODSON
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

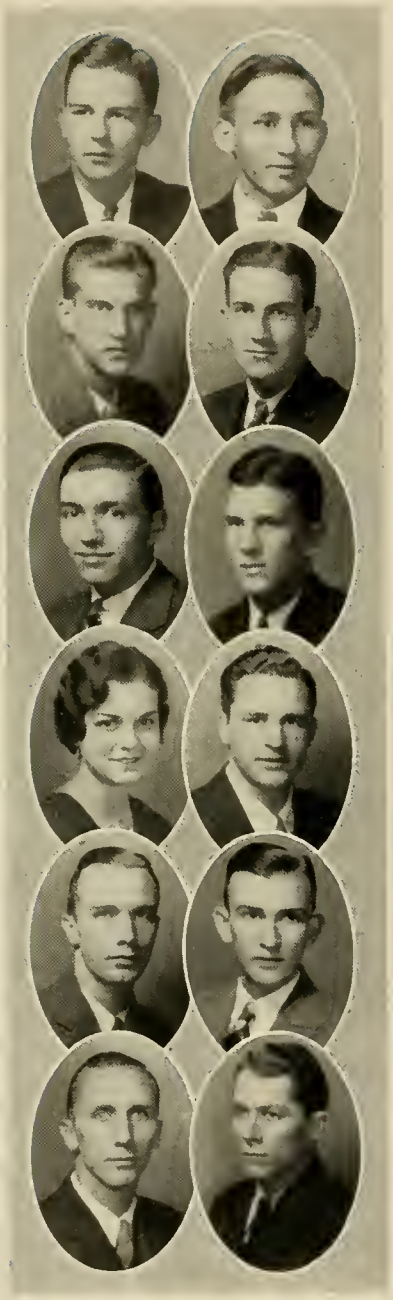
THOMAS B. DORSEY
A K Ψ
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Gamma Delta; Hesperian Literary Society.

HORACE RODNEY DUFFEY
Δ Σ Φ
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Varsity Baseball (2, 3); Freshman Baseball; Varsity Club.

I. H. ELMORE
Σ A E
GASTONIA, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Baseball.

RALPH EMBREE
BUENA VISTA, VA.

BERTHA EUTSLER
A Δ Π
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Randolph-Macon Women's College (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Staff.



Junior Class

WILLIAM PATRICK FARTHING
Σ X
DURHAM, N. C.
Vice President Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Football; Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track (2, 3); Varsity Swimming (3); Hesperian Literary Society; "Archive" Staff (1); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3), Assistant Editor (3); German Club; Student Government Association (3); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3), Employment Secretary (3); Varsity Club; Inter-Collegiate Debating (3).

WENDELL GREENE FAW
NORTH WILKESBORO, N. C.

EDWIN P. FINCH
A T Ω
HENDERSON, N. C.

BERNARD FISHER
Φ Σ Δ
ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
Cheer Leader (2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (1); Hesperian Literary Society.

HAROLD D. FLOOD
SWARTHMORE, PA.
Ministerial Association, President (3); Hesperian Literary Society; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (3); Taurian Players (2).

J. W. FOWLER, JR.
MONROE, N. C.
Glee Club (3).

PAULINE FRANCIS
K Δ, X Δ Φ
BRYSON CITY, N. C.
League of Women Voters, President (2); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet, Secretary (3); "Distaff" Staff (3).

BERNARD FRIEDMAN
Φ Σ Δ
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Football (2); Varsity Club; German Club.

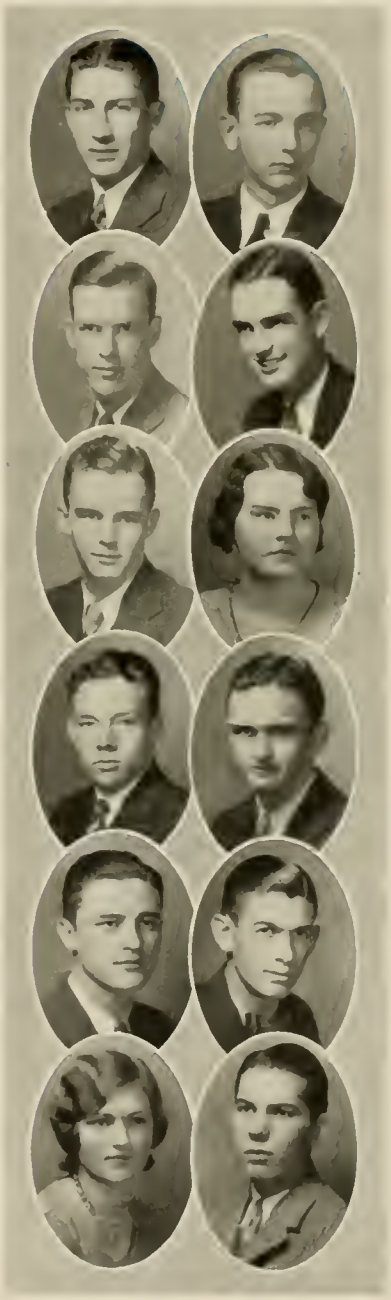
BACON FULLER
Σ X
DURHAM, N. C.
Varsity Boxing (3); Varsity Club.

JAMES FRANCIS FULP
Π K A
KERNERSVILLE, N. C.
Vanderbilt University (1); Freshman Tennis; Pledge Alpha Kappa Kappa; Pegram Chemistry Club; Iota Gamma Pi, Treasurer (3).

WILLIAM W. FULP
Σ Δ
KERNERSVILLE, N. C.
Assistant Track Manager (3).

JOHN JENKINS GAMBLE
Σ A E, A K Ψ
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Wrestling (2, 3); All-State Flyweight Champion (2); Tombs; Cosmopolitan Club; Varsity Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

Junior Class



Don M. Garber
Σ X
WASHINGTON, D. C.
Freshman Tennis Team; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Tennis (3); Varsity Basketball (2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs.

Samuel Paul Garner
Σ Λ E
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
9019; Sophomore Honors; Junior Scholarship; "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3), Associate Editor (3); Baptist Student Union, Executive Committee (2), Vice President (3); Columbia Literary Society; Polity Club.

Walter John Garrison, Jr.
CROZET, VA.

William Lawrence Gatling, Jr.
Δ Σ Φ, Θ Λ Φ, K K Ψ
GASTONIA, N. C.
Taurian Players (1, 2); Band (1, 2).

Harold M. Gibson
Δ Σ Φ
LAURINBURG, N. C.
Band (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3); University Club Orchestra (1, 2, 3).

Mabel Page Gordon
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Glee Club (1); House Committee (3).

William Richardson Gordon
Σ Λ E
ELIZABETH CITY, N. C.
Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Track Team; Varsity Cross-Country (2); Columbia Literary Society.

George William Grayson
SPINDALE, N. C.

Martin K. Green
Π K A
RALEIGH, N. C.
President Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2), Treasurer (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3), Advertising Manager (3); Student Government Association (3); Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track (2); Varsity Club; Varsity Tennis Manager-Elect; Beta Omega Sigma; Polity Club; President of Duke University Sunday School.

Lloyd Edward Griffith
Σ Λ Ω
WADESBORO, N. C.
Junior Varsity Wrestling Manager.

Mildred Guthrie
K K Γ
SWAN QUARTER, N. C.
Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

William Secrest Hamilton
Λ T Ω
MONROE, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Boxing Team.

Junior Class

Margaret Harrell
K Δ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Women's Student Government Association (3); Cast of "H. M. S. Pinafore"; Eko-L.

Major Haymond Harris
Σ Φ E
NEWPORT, ARK.

Elmer C. Harrison
KINSTON, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; 9019.

George C. Harwell
WILMINGTON, N. C.
Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Track Team; Freshman Friendship Council; Beta Omega Sigma.

E. Alex Heise
K Σ, K K Ψ
COLUMBIA, S. C.
Band (2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (2); University Club Orchestra (2, 3).

Carolyn Henry
K Δ, Θ Λ Φ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Taurian Players (2, 3).

Charles A. Herbert
Φ Δ Θ
HAGERSTOWN, MD.
University Club Orchestra (2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (2, 3).

Kathleen Holloway
M A
MONTGOMERY, ALA.
Wesleyan College (1, 2); Polity Club; Forum Club.

Ralph Lindsay Howland
Σ T A
HENDERSON, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3), Assistant Editor (3); Commencement Marshal (3); Freshman Friendship Council.

Alice Huckabee
K Δ
ALBEMARLE, N. C.
Vice President Class; League of Women Voters, Vice President (3).

Donald M. Hyatt
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Football (2, 3); Varsity Boxing (2, 3); Varsity Club.

Margaret Hyatt
WAYNESVILLE, N. C.

Junior Class

JOHN R. JENKINS, JR.
PARMELE, N. C.
Glee Club (2, 3); Columbia Literary Society, Secretary (3); Debate Council (3).

MARION O. JOHNSON
INGOLD, N. C.

T. PHIL JOHNSON
Σ T A
LIBERTY, N. C.

GAY JOHNSON
Σ K
LAUREL, MISS.

ELLIS JOSEPH
SEMARANG, JAVA, DUTCH EAST INDIES
Freshman Boxing; Cosmopolitan Club.

JULIUS KAY
K N
MATTAPAN, MASS.

WILLIAM H. KEHLMANN
Φ Σ Δ
NEW YORK, N. Y.
Hesperian Literary Society; "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); "Chanticleer" Staff (3).

A. WILLIAM KINGSBURY
ELIZABETH, N. J.
Cornell University (1, 2); Iota Gamma Pi; Pegram Chemistry Club; Chess Club.

ROBERT A. KLARE
Φ Δ Θ
JEROME, PA.

MARY LANGSTON
Z T A
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Basketball (1, 2, 3), Captain (2); Glee Club (1, 2); Women's Athletic Association, President (3); Women's Student Government Association (1); Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (2); Junior Big Sisters' Organization, Treasurer (3).

THOMAS JAMES LASSITER
K Σ, K K Ψ
SMITHFIELD, N. C.
Band (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2, 3); University Club Orchestra (1, 2, 3).

LAWRENCE CRADDOCK LAWLESS
Π K Φ
NORFOLK, VA.

Junior Class

EDITH LEACH
Λ Δ Π
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (3); Forum Club; Polity Club; Eko-L; "Distaff" Staff (3); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

HOMAN E. LEECH
WAKEFIELD, MASS.
Pegram Chemistry Club; German Club; Iota Gamma Pi.

JOHN R. LEIGHT
Δ Σ Φ
WALKERTOWN, N. C.
Assistant Football Manager (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3), Circulation Manager (2); Beta Omega Sigma.

ALLEN R. LEWIS
Σ Λ E
SWARTHMORE, PA.
Freshman Cross-Country; Assistant Tennis Manager (3); "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2, 3).

WILMA LONG
K Δ
OXFORD, N. C.
St. Mary's School (1, 2).

ELIZABETH MCANALLY
Λ Δ Π
RICHMOND, VA.

K. H. MCCULLOUGH
Λ T Ω
INDIANA, PA.

THIRZA MCDONALD
MONROE, GA.

WAYLAND NASH MCKENZIE
NORWOOD, N. C.
Iota Gamma Pi.

MRS. TROY V. MCKINNEY
K Δ
SHELBY, N. C.

MARVIN MELLARD MANN
K A, Σ H Σ
ST. MATTHEWS, S. C.
Glee Club (2, 3); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

LOUISE MASSEY
TRINITY, N. C.
High Point College (1, 2); Glee Club (3).

Junior Class

JACK R. MELTON
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2, 3).

BEN MILLER, JR.
Π Κ Φ
HICKORY GROVE, S. C.
Band (1, 2, 3); Pegram Chemistry Club; Beta Omega Sigma.

WILLIAM MILLER, JR.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

DANIEL HOUSTON MOORE
GALAX, VA.
Hesperian Literary Society.

JOHN MEREDITH MOORE
Σ Φ Ε
GREENVILLE, N. C.

CORELLA MORRIS
Ζ Τ Α
WASHINGTON, D. C.
George Washington University (1).

M. LOUISE MOSES
Ζ Τ Α, Θ Λ Φ
NORFOLK, VA.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurian Players (2, 3), Chairman of Make-Up Committee.

PRESTON BROOKS MOSES
Σ Λ Ω, Θ Δ Κ, Θ Λ Φ
CHATHAM, VA.
Varsity Swimming Manager; Varsity Club; "Archive" Art Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); "Chronicle" Art Staff (1, 2, 3, 4); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (1, 2), Art Editor (3, 4); Member Publications Board (4); Taurian Players, Vice President (4); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (4); Theta Alpha Phi, Vice President (4).

FLORENCE MOSS
Χ Δ Φ
MOBILE, ALA.
Secretary Class; Forum Club; Polity Club; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (3).

LEONORE MURPHY
Λ Δ Π
WARREN, PA.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Class Basketball (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); "Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3, 4).

ARTHUR BENJAMIN NARBETH
Σ Λ Ε
SWARTHMORE, PA.
Freshman Track Team; Freshman Cross-Country; Varsity Track (2, 3); Varsity Cross-Country (2); Glee Club (1, 2, 3); Liberal Club; Hesperian Literary Society.

ROBERT L. NELSON
Φ Δ Θ
CARLISLE, PA.

Junior Class

JOHN WESLEY NEWMAN
MARION, VA.

JAMES J. NORMAN
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

NICHOLAS OREM, JR.
Δ T Δ
HYATTSVILLE, MD.
Freshman Honors; Freshman Friendship Council; Hesperian Literary Society; Pegram Chemistry Club; 9019; Junior Swimming Manager.

VIRGIL OSBORN
Σ T A
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

SARA E. OWNBEY
Σ K, X Δ Φ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Pan-Hellenic Council (2, 3); Forum Club, Chairman Program Committee (3); White Witch Dramatic Order, President (2); Glee Club (2, 3); Eko-L.

GEORGE HINSON PARKER, JR.
Σ X
FRANKLIN, VA.

MARGARET ELINOR PARSONS
WILKES-BARRE, PA.

JAMES R. PEAKE
K Σ
NORFOLK, VA.
Freshman Tennis; Freshman Friendship Council; Beta Omega Sigma; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3).

ELMA S. PECK
SWARTHMORE, PA.

JAMES SIDNEY PETERS
NEWPORT NEWS, VA.
Hesperian Literary Society.

TUCIE E. PHELPS
AHOSKIE, N. C.
Meredith College (1, 2).

GLEN WARD PHIPPS
GALAX, VA.

Junior Class

MARGUERITE PHIPPS
K A Θ
INDEPENDENCE, VA.

MARTHA PIERCE
A Δ H
WELDON, N. C.
Salem College (1, 2).

KATHERINE PITTMAN
K A Θ
KINSTON, N. C.
"Chanticleer" Staff (2, 3); Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2).

WILLIAM ALLAN POPE, JR.
Σ A Ω
DURHAM, N. C.

MARY ELIZABETH POWELL
WARSAW, N. C.
Town Girls' Club, Treasurer (3); Baptist Student Union (2, 3). First Vice President (2), Secretary (3); German Club.

VIRGINIA POWELL
LENOIR, N. C.

ROSA RAGLAND
VIRGILINA, VA.

MILDRED RAMSEY
STARKVILLE, MISS.
Polity Club.

I. M. REAMS
Σ Φ E
DUNN, N. C.

PAUL S. REDDISH
DURHAM, N. C.

RALPH DAVID KENDRICK REYNOLDS
K K Ψ
FALL RIVER, MASS.
Band (1, 2, 3).

HENRY P. RICHARDS
"THE GOBLINS"
ELIZABETHTOWN, KY.
Kentucky Wesleyan College (1, 2).

Junior Class

Daniel Merritt Roberts
Δ Σ Φ
NEW BERN, N. C.

John Bowen Ross
Σ X
WASHINGTON, N. C.
Junior Track Manager.

Elizabeth Rouse
K Λ Θ
LA GRANGE, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3), Co-ed Business Manager (3); Forum Club; Glee Club; Women's Pan-Hellenic Council (3); "Distaff" Staff.

William Glenn Rumbaugh
AVONMORE, PA.
Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball.

Robert H. Rush
Λ X A, A K Ψ
LUMBER CITY, GA.
Varsity Swimming Team (3); Varsity Club.

Jack M. Sample
Σ Φ E
FORT PIERCE, FLA.

Laura M. Seeley
M A
OZONE PARK, N. Y.
Freshman Honors; Glee Club; Town Girls' Club.

John Dickerson Shaw
Σ Δ
MERIDEN, CONN.
Varsity Basketball (2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club, Treasurer (3); Tombs, Vice President (3).

Gladys Winston Shuford
X Δ Φ
LEXINGTON, N. C.
Class Basketball (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); Women's Student Government Association, Secretary (3); Eko-L; Polity Club.

James C. Smathers
Δ Σ Φ
ASHEVILLE, N. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Tombs; Varsity Swimming Team (2), Captain (3); Varsity Club.

Alexander Lee Smoot, Jr.
SALISBURY, N. C.

H. Blair Stevens
Δ T Δ
GOLDSBORO, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

Junior Class

THOMAS HOOD STEVENS
Σ T A
PRINCETON, N. C.

JEAN STEWART
Z T A
CHARLOTTE, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Y. W. C. A Cabinet (3).

F. E. STROWD, JR.
Σ A Ω
FROSTY, N. C.
Cheer Leader (2, 3); Ministerial Association; Columbia Literary Society.

MARY JANE TATE
Z T A, Θ A Φ
SOUTH BEND, IND.
Taurian Players; Women's Student Government Association (3).

JAMES P. TAYLOR
Σ A E
BRISTOL, PA.

EDWARD G. THOMAS
Σ T A, K K Ψ
GREENVILLE, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (2, 3); Beta Omega Sigma; Class Vice President; Hesperian Literary Society; Publicity Manager of Musical Clubs.

THOMAS THOMAS, JR.
Σ A E
LACONIO, N. H.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Wrestling; Varsity Club.

JOHN LAYTON TUCKER
Σ A E
GERMANTOWN, PA.

FRANKLIN C. TURNER
Δ Σ Φ
CLARKSVILLE, VA.
Freshman Swimming Team; Varsity Track (2, 3); Symphony Orchestra (2, 3); University Club Orchestra (2, 3); Band (2, 3); Freshman Track Team; Varsity Club.

OLIVER W. UPCHURCH
DURHAM, N. C.

GEORGE VICK
Σ Φ E
KINSTON, N. C.
Polity Club.

ELISE VICKERS
M A
ROXBORO, N. C.

Junior Class

KATHLEEN WADDELL
BONLEE, N. C.
Glee Club (1).

GEORGE H. WALTER, JR.
K A, K K Ψ
ORANGEBURG, S. C.

JAMES A. WELLONS, JR.
K Σ
SMITHFIELD, N. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2, 3).

J. W. WHITEHEAD
Φ K Δ, K K Ψ
DUNN, N. C.

W. ALFRED WILLIAMS
K Σ
HERTFORD, N. C.
"Archive" Staff (1, 2, 3).

CANDLER A. WILLIS
CANDLER, N. C.

JOHN EMPIE WISHART
LUMBERTON, N. C.
Glee Club (2, 3).

J. W. WOODWARD
K Σ, K K Ψ
COLUMBIA, S. C.

MARION ELIZABETH YOUNG
M A
JOHNSTOWN, PA.
Taurian Players; Nu Sigma.

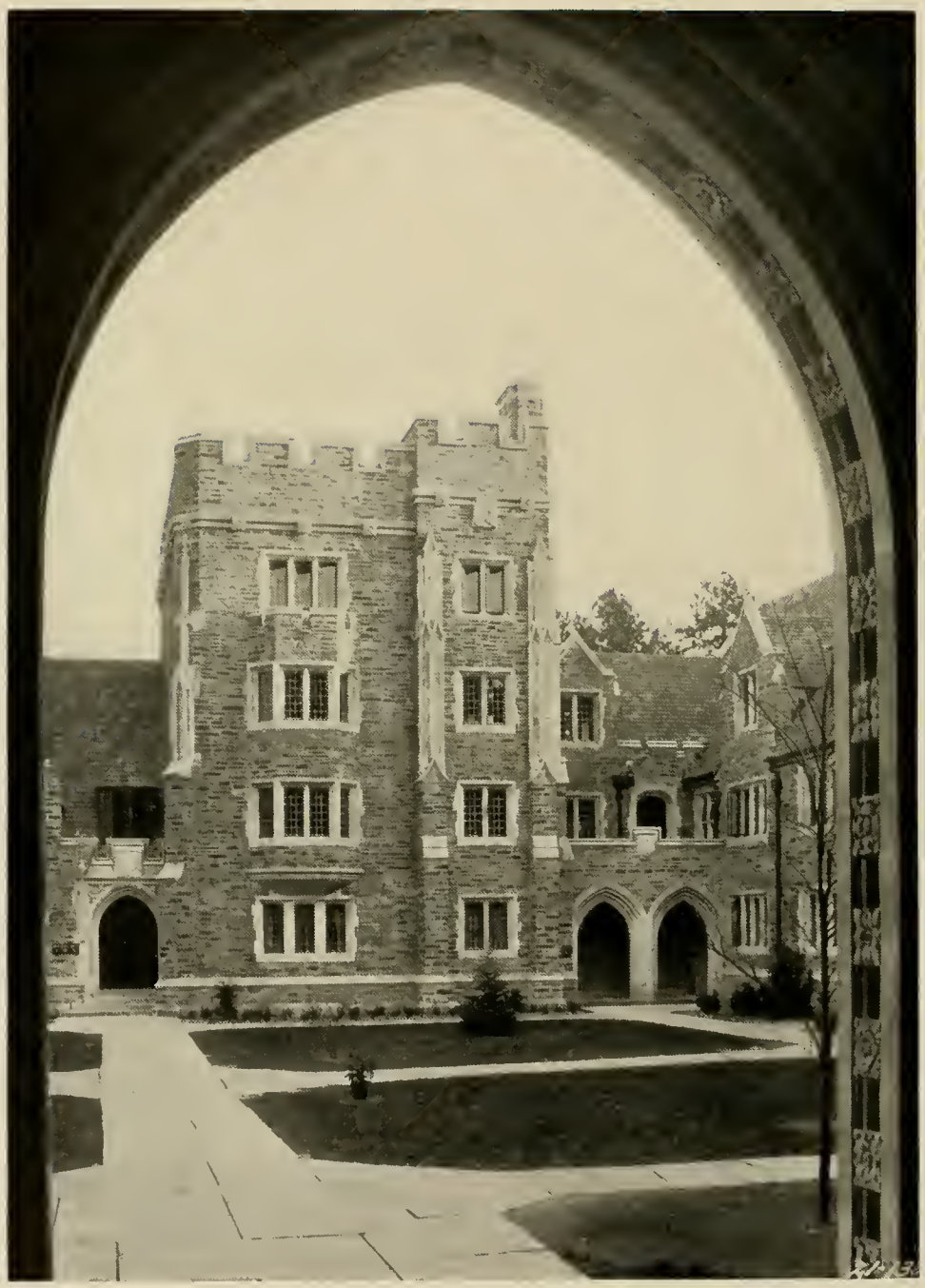
PERCY WHITAKER YOUNG
Π K Φ
WALKERTOWN, N. C.
Varsity Football (3); Varsity Club.

HENRY C. ZACHARY
Δ Σ Φ
COOLEEMEE, N. C.
Freshman Track Team; Varsity Track; Glee Club (1, 2); Blue Devil Orchestra (1); Band (1, 2, 3); Commencement Marshal (1); Pan-Hellenic Council (3).

In Memoriam

Henry C. Zachary

Died February 6, 1931



SOPHOMORES

Sophomore Class

GEORGE AGNEW.....Boston, Mass.

LILLIAN ALLEN, K Δ.....Durham, N. C.

WILLIAM KORBER ANDREWS, Σ A E....New Haven, Conn.
Liberal Club.

WILLIAM GARY BAKER, Φ K Δ.....Nichols, S. C.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet (2).

LOY GRIFFIN BALLARD.....Catawba, N. C.

BETTY BOESCH, A Δ H.....Durham, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

FRANK EUGENE BARNETT, A X A.....Painsville, Ohio
Boxing (2).

GEORGE MAX BETZ, Σ A E.....Wildwood, N. J.

CLIFFORD NEWBERRY BOSTIC, Σ X.....Greenville, N. C.
Band (1, 2); Varsity Club.

DAVID GARLAND BOWEN, A X A.....Lake City, S. C.

WILLIAM DENNIS BRADSHAW.....Staunton, Va.
Freshman Boxing, Basketball, Golf; Varsity Golf (2); Hesperian Literary Society.

LEWIS CAPERS BRANSCOMB, Σ A E....Birmingham, Ala.

WILLIAM ALLISON BRAZWELL, A T Ω
Johnson City, Tenn.

EVELYN BREEDLOVE.....Oxford, N. C.

EVERETT ROLAND BRIDGERS, K Σ.....Wilson, N. C.
Freshman Tennis.

GEORGE ROY BROWN, Σ T A.....Charlotte, N. C.

JOHN HUBERT BROWNLEE, H K Φ.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football, Boxing, Track; Varsity Football, Track (2); President Class (1, 2); President Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Honor Medal; Freshman Friendship Council; Varsity Club.

JAMES EDWARD BURGESS.....Old Trap, N. C.
Ministerial Association.

ALICE BURWELL, K Δ.....Warrenton, N. C.

ROBERT TURNER BUTLER, K Σ.....Norfolk, Va.
Freshman Basketball; Freshman Baseball.

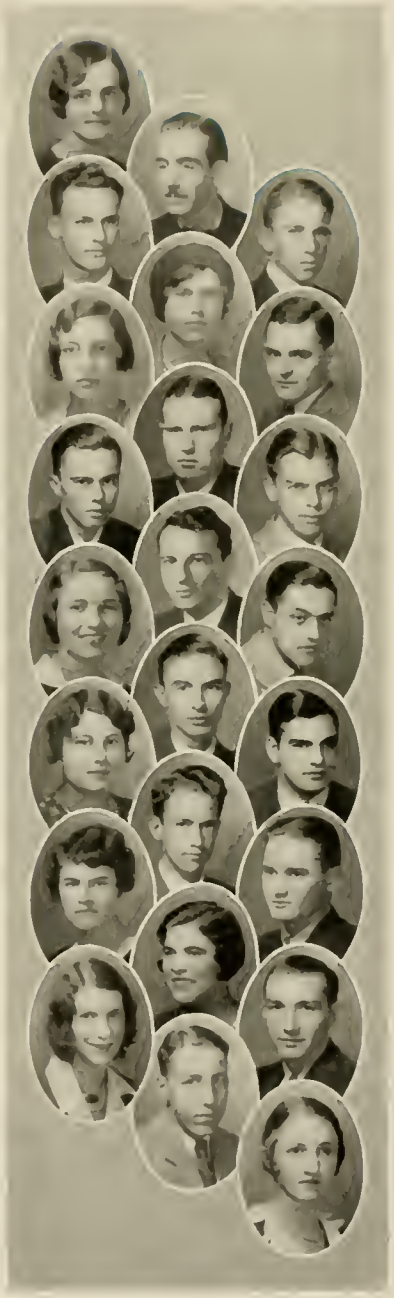
E. M. CALDWELL, Δ T Δ.....Edgewood, R. I.

OZELLE CANNADY.....Durham, N. C.

THEODORE CAPPELLI.....Washington, D. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Club.

FRANK STAMPER CARDEN, H K A....Chattanooga, Tenn.
Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Varsity Football; Taurian Players.

Sophomore Class



LYDIA WISE CARROLL, Δ Ψ ..... Bennettsville, S. C.

JAMES BRIDGERS CLARK ..... Durham, N. C.
Freshman Friendship Council; "Chronicle" Staff (1); Cast, "Polly with a Past"; Hesperian Literary Society.

RANDOLPH THORNTON CLARKE ..... Hertford, N. C.

J. MADISON COBB, JR., Φ Δ Θ ..... Gulfport, Miss.

HAZEL COCKMAN ..... Durham, N. C.
Town Girls' Association.

RAWLINS COFFMAN, Σ A E ..... Drexel Hill, Pa.
Beta Omega Sigma; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Friendship Council; "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society.

LILLIE MAE CONNELLY ..... North Side, N. C.

THOMAS EDWARD COPE ..... Red Springs, N. C.

WILLIAM HENRY CORDRAY ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Freshman Football; Freshman Track; Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Football; Varsity Track; Varsity Wrestling; Glee Club (1, 2).

CURTIS ATLAS COX, Σ Δ ..... Bolivia, N. C.
Assistant Baseball Manager (1, 2).

C. T. CRENSHAW, "THE GOBLINS" ..... Mobile, Ala.

JOHN JOSEPH CRITCHLEY, H E H ..... Yonkers, N. Y.
Sophomore Entertainment Committee; "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

DOROTHY CUNNINGHAM ..... Oil City, Pa.

JOHN HOWARD DANIEL ..... Warrenton, N. C.

JOHN DAUGHERTY, Δ T Δ ..... Jeannette, Pa.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football; Freshman Boxing; Freshman Board of Control; Varsity Football; Varsity Club.

KATHERINE DAVIES, K K Γ ..... New Hartford, Conn.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Women's Athletic Association, Treasurer (2); Nereidian Club, Secretary (2); Women's Glee Club; "Archive" Staff (1, 2).

ELLSWORTH BALSLEY DECORSE ..... Baltimore, Md.

HARRY LEONARD DEIN, Φ Σ Δ ..... Atlantic City, N. J.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Honors; Freshman Swimming; Varsity Swimming; Hesperian Literary Society, Secretary (2); Varsity Club.

ANNA GERTRUDE DOUGLAS ..... High Point, N. C.
Freshman Honors; Sophomore Honors; Women's Student Government Association (2); Treasurer Sophomore Class.

DOROTHY EATON ..... Franklin, N. C.
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet (2); "Chanticleer" Art Staff (2).

WAYNE BRADFORD DUTTERA ..... Salisbury, N. C.
Cheer Leader (2); Glee Club (2); Columbia Literary Society.

HELEN EANNING ..... Asheville, N. C.

ROBERT ALLEN DUDLEY, JR., Σ Δ ..... Vineland, N. J.
Assistant Manager Track (2).

LOIS EBBS ..... Asheville, N. C.

Sophomore Class

EVA DAVIS ENGLISH, A Δ Π.....Mount Olive, N. C.
Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

HAROLD EVANS, Δ T Δ.....Peoria, Ill.

GEORGE WATKINS EWELL, Φ Δ Θ....Corozah, Canal Zone
"Chronicle" Staff (2); Swimming (2).

MARY HOLLAND FALLS, K Δ.....Gastonia, N. C.

ERNEST W. FERGUSON.....Louisburg, N. C.

RILEY CLINTON FIELDS.....Carthage, N. C.

GERALDINE FLETCHER.....McColl, S. C.
Forum Club.

ELIZABETH FLYNN.....Washington, N. C.

ARTHUR GRAHAM FOARD.....Durham, N. C.

JOHN STEWART FORBES, JR.....Newark, N. J.

ADELE B. FORT.....Birmingham, Ala.

JOHN B. FOX, JR., Σ Δ.....Henderson, N. C.

PHILIP T. FRANKLIN, "THE GOBLINS"..Baltimore, Md.
"Chanticleer" Staff (2).

SAM J. FRETWELL, Σ Φ E.....Anderson, S. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football.

VERA FULFORD.....Gloucester, N. C.

HENRY PHILPOT FULMER, Π K Φ.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Freshman Track; Varsity Track.

JOSEPH GALLIA, JR.....Vineland, N. J.

GILMER GANNAWAY, Π K A.....Draper, Va.

EUGENE ARMAND GARAND.....North Woodside, L. I.

JOHN JOSEPH GARRETT.....Southport, N. C.

WALTER THOMAS GARRISS.....Margarettsville, N. C.
Freshman Track; Varsity Cross-Country.

WILLIAM HENRY GARTELMANN.....Savannah, Ga.
Glee Club (1); "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

EDNA GIBSON, M A.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Taurian Players; Y. W. C. A. Orchestra; Polity Club.

MARJORIE GLASSON, Z T A, Θ A Φ.....Durham, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff; Nereidian Club; Women's Student Government Association; Delta Phi Rho Alpha; Taurian Players; Town Girls' Association.

Sophomore Class

NATHANIEL ALEXANDER GREGORY, A T Ω..Durham, N. C.
Vice President Freshman Class; Hesperian Literary Society, Treasurer; Assistant Manager Basketball.

JAMES FERRELL GREEN, H E H.....Cynwyd, Pa.
Freshman Football; "Chronicle" Staff, Sports Editor (2); Swimming (2).

MARGARET GRIFFIN, Δ X Υ.....Woodland, N. C.
Women's Glee Club; Cosmopolitan Club.

EDITH HAINES, Δ X Υ.....Moorestown, N. J.

PARKER REDMAN HAMLIN, Σ Δ .....Washington, N. J.
Freshman Honors; Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Track.

GENE HAMMACK.....Edison, Ga.
Glee Club (2).

WAITE CARLISLE HAMRICK, JR., Δ Σ Φ....Gaffney, S. C.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Football; Varsity Football; Varsity Club.

W. T. HAY, Φ Δ Θ.....Bloomfield, N. J.

FRED L. HAYES, JR., A T Ω..... Brookline, Mass.
Beta Omega Sigma.

W. HAROLD HAYES, Σ A Ω..... Grove Oak, Ala.

PAUL C. HENDERSON..... Freeport, N. Y.

MARVIN S. HERRINGTON.....Norfolk, Va.
Columbia Literary Society.

ERNEST WARNER HILDEBRANDT, Σ Φ E....Catonsville, Md.
Beta Omega Sigma.

BURT GRINDSTAFF HILL, H K A.....Canton, N. C.
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club.

RICHARD NORFLEET HOGGARD, H K Φ, K K Ψ
Lewiston, N. C.
Band (1, 2); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2).

LOUISA HOOKER .....Greenville, N. C.
Salem College (1); "Chronicle" Staff (2); "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

ROLAND CLAIR HOOD, Σ X.....Kinston, N. C.

OLIVER WENDELL HORNE, JR., Φ Δ Θ.....Vienna, Ga.
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Varsity Club; Student Government Association (2); Beta Omega Sigma; "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

EDITH HORTON..... Winter Haven, Fla.
Taurian Players (2).

MARTHA HOWIE, K K Γ.....Charlotte, N. C.
Taurian Players (1, 2); "Chronicle" Staff (2); Sophomore Class President; Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Freshman Executive Council; Pan-Hellenic Council (2); Athletic Association.

CLAIRE HUNEYCUTT, Z T A.....Albemarle, N. C.

MARY ELIZABETH HYATT, Δ X Υ.....Polkton, N. C.

JAMES L. JUDD, Σ A E.....Varina, N. C.
Band (1, 2).

C. J. KASPER, Σ A Ω.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
Assistant Manager Football (1, 2).

Sophomore Class

EDWIN CLAY KELLAM, K Σ.....Princess Anne, Va.
Freshman Friendship Council; Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Hesperian Literary Society; Executive Committee, Freshman Class; Secretary, Sophomore Class; "Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2).

MARGARET HENRY KING, A Δ Π.....Durham, N. C.

RUTH KNOWLES.....Portsmouth, Ohio
Queens College (1).

ARTHUR KOFFLER.....Stamford, Conn.
Columbia Literary Society; "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

J. ROYALL KORNEGAY.....Mount Olive, N. C.

ALBERT THOMAS KRAMER, A T Ω....Elizabeth City, N. J.

RILEY HOWARD LACKEY, Δ T Δ.....Hamlet, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society; "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

JOHN WEBB LAND, Π K A.....Hamlet, N. C.

EUGENE IRVIN LASLEY.....Reidsville, N. C.
Freshman Boxing.

CHARLES EDWARD LEACH, Σ Φ E.....Baltimore, Md.
Freshman Wrestling.

DOROTHY LEARY, K K Γ.....East Orange, N. J.
Y. W. C. A. Cabinet; Glee Club (1).

LEROY CLIFTON LEGWIN, JR.....Wilmington, N. C.
Freshman Boxing.

A. J. LINZMAYER.....Navesink, N. J.

IRENE LONG, Δ X Υ.....Concord, N. C.
Director Girls' Orchestra (2).

EDNA LOVE, K A Θ.....Cliffside, N. C.

EDITH LUCAS, A Δ Π.....Charlotte, N. C.

CARL RAYMOND LUNDGREN, K A.....New Haven, Conn.
Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Wrestling; Freshman Track; Treasurer Freshman Class; Freshman Honors; Varsity Swimming; Vice President Sophomore Class; Hesperian Literary Society.

IOWA HUGH LYNN, JR.....Raleigh, N. C.

GEORGE DUDLEY MCCENEY.....Upper Marlboro, Md.

MANSON MCCLESS.....Oriental, N. C.

VIRGINIA RAE MCCRARY, A Δ Π.....Lexington, N. C.

MARY FRANCES MCGHEE, Z T A.....Atlanta, Ga.

VIRGINIA MCGHEE, Z T A.....Atlanta, Ga.
Freshman Honors.

DAVID LEE MCKAUGHAN.....Kernersville, N. C.
Hesperian Literary Society.

Sophomore Class

JAMES REGINALD MCKENZIE, Δ Σ Φ..... Gibson, N. C.
"Chanticleer" Staff (2).

JOHN ALEXANDER MCLEAN, Φ Δ Θ.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Freshman Football; Freshman Swimming; Varsity Swimming; Hesperian Literary Society.

DON F. MARION, "THE GOBLINS"....Harrisburg, Pa.
Y. M. C. A. Cabinet; Beta Omega Sigma; Columbia Literary Society.

JOHN D. MINTER, K Σ.....Laurens, S. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2), Advertising Manager (2); Band (1, 2); Glee Club (1, 2); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2).

VIOLA MARGARET MITCHELL.....Youngsville, N. C.

JEANETTE MOCK.....Waynesville, N. C.
Women's Glee Club (2).

DEARMAND MOORE.....Charlotte, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society; Glee Club (1, 2); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Y. M. C. A. Cabinet.

HELEN MOYLER, A Δ Π.....Franklin, Va.
"Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2).

RAYMOND MARCUS MURPHY.....New Haven, Conn.

JESSE FREDERICK MURRAY.....Durham, N. C.

JOHN ALBERT MYERS.....Oxford, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society.

MARIAN NANCE.....Asheville, N. C.

PHILIP EDMUND NEWMAN, Σ X.....Smithport, Pa.

DOROTHY NEWSOM, K Δ.....Durham, N. C.
Women's Glee Club (1, 2); Town Girls' Association, Secretary (2); Delta Phi Rho Alpha.

ORSON BENJAMIN NEWTON, JR., Σ Δ....Richmond, Va.
Beta Omega Sigma; Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2).

FANNIE O'KEEFE.....Wilmington, N. C.
Women's Glee Club (1, 2).

CARMEN PATTERSON, A Δ Π.....Greensboro, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (2); "Chanticleer" Staff (2).

LAWRENCE PATTEN, Φ Δ Θ..... New Bern, N. C.
Swimming (2).

JAMES A. PETTIGREW.....Florence, S. C.

JAMES HENRY PHILLIPS.....Charlotte, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society (1, 2), Marshal (2); Glee Club (1, 2).

ELIZABETH POLLARD, Z T A.....Durham, N. C.

LESSIE POPE.....Durham, N. C.

REX G. POWELL, Φ K Δ ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2).

GORDON G. POWER, Σ X.....Baltimore, Md.
Beta Omega Sigma; German Club; Swimming Squad (1, 2); Assistant Boxing Manager (1, 2).

Sophomore Class

BENNIE PURVIS, K A Θ.....Durham, N. C.

VIRGINIA RAGAN, A Δ Π.....Gastonia, N. C.
Taurian Players (1, 2).

WILEY GREEN RAWLINGS, JR., K A.....Emporia, Va.
"Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2); Beta Omega Sigma.

W. F. REED, "THE GOBLINS".....New York, N. Y.

JAMES FRANKLIN RICHARDSON.....Monroe, N. C.

EDNA RIDDICK.....Suffolk, Va.

NOLA ROBINSON.....Durham, N. C.

ALBERT I. ROBINSON.....Asheville, N. C.

BRUCE S. ROXBY, Σ T A.....Swarthmore, Pa.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2); Hesperian Literary Society.

REBECCA C. ROYALL, Σ K.....Smithfield, N. C.
Y. W. C. A.; Forum Club; Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2).

JENNINGS BRYAN RUFFIN, Φ K Δ.....Powellsville, N. C.

J. B. RUSS.....Southport, N. C.

HARRY C. SANNER, JR., Σ Φ E.....Baltimore, Md.

FRED W. SAPPER, A T Ω.....Erie, Pa.
Freshman Basketball; Varsity Basketball; Beta Omega Sigma.

HUGH A. SAWYER, Σ A Ω.....Mount Airy, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society.

HOWARD HOPKINS SCHNURE, K Σ.....Selinsgrove, Pa.
Freshman Football; Freshman Baseball; Varsity Baseball.

WILLIAM KENNETH SCOTT, Φ K Δ.....Butler, Pa.
Freshman Track.

WILLIAM D. SCRIBNER, A X A, K K Ψ.....Canton, Ohio
Band (1, 2); Symphony Orchestra (1, 2); University Club Orchestra (1, 2).

LOUISE SELLARS, K K Γ.....Mebane, N. C.
"Distaff" Staff (2).

ELIZABETH SELLARS, K A Θ.....Burlington, N. C.
"Chanticleer" Staff (1, 2).

CATHERINE SHANKLE.....Mount Gilead, N. C.

LOUIS SHER, Φ Σ Δ.....Durham, N. C.

R. E. SHERWOOD, Σ Δ, K K Ψ.....Charleston, W. Va.
Beta Omega Sigma.

CHARLES M. SHORT, JR., A X A.....Charlotte, N. C.
Varsity Football; Beta Omega Sigma; Varsity Club.

Sophomore Class

JOE S. SINK, Σ X..... Lexington, N. C.
Varsity Football; Varsity Club.

JOSEPH LANGDON SKINNER, H K Φ.....Clearwater, Fla.
Beta Omega Sigma; "Chronicle" Staff, Assistant Sports Editor (2); Freshman Friendship Council; Freshman Tennis; Hesperian Literary Society.

MARY SKINNER, Δ X Υ..... Durham, N. C.

FRANK FERRELL SMITH.....Durham, N. C.

LEE SMITH, K Δ.....Albemarle, N. C.
Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council (2).

RICHARD WARD SPEAS, Σ T A.....Raineville, W. Va.
Beta Omega Sigma; Freshman Boxing; Varsity Boxing; Freshman Football.

S. E. SPICHER.....Indiana, Pa.

RICHARD JAMES STARLING.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Ministerial Association (1, 2); Treasurer (2).

THOMAS WILLIAM STATES, Δ T Δ.....Gastonia, N. C.
Assistant Basketball Manager (1, 2); "Archive" Staff (1, 2); Band (1, 2); Symphony (1, 2).

EDMOND HOOVER TAFT, Φ Δ Θ.....Greenville, N. C.
Band (1, 2); Columbia Literary Society; Assistant Tennis Manager (1, 2).

WILLIAM GILCHRIST TATUM, JR.....McColl, S. C.
Band (1, 2); Columbia Literary Society.

EDWARD TODD.....Spencer, N. C.
Columbia Literary Society (1, 2).

CHARLES GILBERT VAUGHAN, Φ K Δ..... Jackson, N. C.

EMILY VAUGHAN.....Jackson, N. C.

C. NEWTON VICKERS.....Durham, N. C.
Glee Club (1, 2).

ARTHUR PAUL VOELKER.....N. Tonawanda, N. Y.

THOMAS HALL WALLER, A X A.....Durham, N. C.
Varsity Basketball; Varsity Track.

MYRTICE WARD, M A.....Durham, N. C.

JOHN T. WARRINGTON.....Atlantic City, N. J.
Band (2); Symphony Orchestra (2); Blue Devil Orchestra (2).

CARLOTTA WATERS, Z T A.....Washington, N. C.

SIDNEY JAMES WATTS, JR., Σ A E.....Pittsburg, Pa.
Freshman Wrestling; Varsity Wrestling; Beta Omega Sigma.

ARTIS WEAVER.....Walla-Walla, Wis.

WALLY F. WEMYSS, Σ A Ω.....New York, N. Y.
Varsity Football; Varsity Boxing.

HERBERT J. WEST..... Warsaw, N. C.
Band (1, 2); Freshman Basketball; Columbia Literary Society.

Sophomore Class

ALBERT C. WEYERSBERG, Σ Δ.....Lyndhurst, N. J.
Hesperian Literary Society.

HELEN WHITE, A Δ Π.....Greenville, N. C.
Salem College (1).

OREN WHITEHEAD.....Asheville, N. C.
"Archive" Staff (1, 2).

CROCKETTE WILLIAMS, K A Θ.....Wilmington, N. C.
"Chronicle" Staff (1, 2).

ERNEST NEWSOM WILLIAMS, Σ X.....Franklin, Va.
Track (1, 2); Cross-Country (1, 2).

CHARLES A. WILSON.....Durham, N. C.
Freshman Boxing.

F. M. WOOD.....Vineland, N. J.
Freshman Cross-Country; Freshman Friendship Council; Varsity Club; Band (1, 2).

H. B. WRIGHT, JR.....Westfield, N. J.
Freshman Football; Freshman Swimming; Varsity Swimming; Ministerial Association; Columbia Literary Society; Assistant Manager Swimming.

MARY WYCHE, A Δ Π.....Weldon, N. C.

CHARLES WYLLIE.....Brooklyn, N. Y.

WILLIAM HAZEN WYMAN, A X A.....Painesville, Ohio
Glee Club (1, 2).

ELIZABETH YORK, K Δ.....Morris Plains, N. J.

MARY ANNE YORK, K Δ.....Morris Plains, N. J.

In Memoriam

Henry Nyman Chapman
Died October 18, 1930

Harold D. Curry
Died November 1, 1930

James Johnston, Jr.
Died October 18, 1930

DORMITORY SCENE—EAST CAMPUS

FRESHMEN

FRESHMAN CLASS

J. H. Adams, Margaret Almand, Roy Alpert, D. T. Alworth, E. C. Anderson, W. E. Apple, R. E. Askew. H. W. Atkinson, R. J. Atkinson, L. R. Baggett, H. N. Bailey, N. C. Bailey, T. F. Baird, J. C. Bane. Lynda Banks, Annette Barnes, S. I. Barnes, Lucy Baskerville, W. A. Batson, P. V. Baylis, D. M. Beebe. W. G. Beilin, M. W. Behne, E. H. Benenson, C. C. Bennett, Virginia Bennett, Cicely Berlin, J. M. Bird. R. M. Bird, B. T. Black, Virginia Blackwell, S. G. Boone, Wilson Boone, Dolly Bowen, J. R. Boyd. C. F. Boyles, Clarice Brasham, Phyliss Bradshaw, W. H. Bridgers, W. L. Brister, W. J. Britt, Marguerite Britton.

E. M. Broadhurst, R. A. Broberg, Katherine Brooke, J. W. Brophy, E. A. Brothers, Catherine Brown, C. F. Brown.

W. E. Brown, Nora Browning, Catherine Brownlee, Lucille Bryan, John Bryce, Catherine Buck, Mary Bullock.

FRESHMAN CLASS

C. P. Bunch, Charles Burnham, Margaret Burns, Adeline Burroughs, Miriam Burroughs, Sally Burson, W. P. Burwell.
C. A. Cabe, W. M. Caldwell, Dorothy Calfee, C. M Callander, A. W. Campbell, C. W. Campbell, W. G. Canipe.
Carrie Cannady, LoDema Carothers, H. L. Carr, Beatrice Carver, Rosanelle Cash, Hattie Chaffin, Mary Chappell.
Robert Chattin, Elaine Childs, Betty Chipman, C. F. Chunn, Ruth Clark, Lola Cobb, C. R Coble, G. M. Coffman, J. J. Conroy, J. K. Coots, R. H. Coover, A. F. Coppollo, D. S. Correll, E. B. Craven, F. E. Crawford, R. C. Crenshaw, Courtney Crowder, Cameron Crowley, J. D Cuddy, M. L. Cullen, Martha Curtis.
Sue Curtis, W. B. Curtiss, J. G. Daniels, Helen Daniels, J. V. Darwin, A. G. Day, A. G. Decker, C. C. Derrick, R. O. DeWitt, L. V. Dill, Virginia Dillon, G. F. Dilworth, P. E. Dilworth, Ruby Dimmett.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Bernard Dorfman, L. H. Dorsett, Harriet Doster, Louise Dougherty, Dorothy Douglas, Eleanor Douglas, D. D. Drummond.
Rosalie Dubois, Amy Duke, G. H. Duke, R. P. Duncan, W. T. Dunford, C. J. Dunston, Helen Eakes.
D. H. Edwards, H. L. Edwards, Margaret Edwards, Grace Elgon, F. W. Eller, Peggy Ellermeyer, D. S. Ellis.
H. L. Ellis, N. R. Ellis, F. W. Engle, Helen Ensor, C. H. Evans, H. C. Evans, W. S. Fairchild.
J. E. Falle, J. A. Farrington, Clare Feldman, Philip Ferris, William Few, Ruth Fielden, C. J. Flaherty.
Catherine Fleming, M. H. Flohr, R. F. Fogle, Helen Ford, C. T. Foster, C. A. Frecks, W. M. Frederick.
R. G. French, G. L. Fritz, Betty Fuller, L. R. Fuller, Margaret Fuller, Iva Futrell, W. T. Gadd.
Mary Gaddis, A. A. Gallo, L. A. Ganz, Gertrude Garrard, S. O. Garrard, W. C. Garren, J. L. Garrison.

FRESHMAN CLASS

W. M. Gearhart, G. L. George, F. W. Gerkens, H. L. Germino, H. L. Getzendanner, R. H. Gilliland, J. W. Givens.
R. P. Givens, H. W. Glazier, C. F. Glenn, Robert Golembe, A. F. Goodwin, W. J. Grandy, N. W. Grant, Doris Green, G. K. Gregg, C. B. Gregory, J. L. Greene, D. S. Griffin, Janet Griffin, Robert Gross, C. J. Guinan, D. R. Hackett, C. J. Hackney, Margaret Hamlin, J. M. Hamrick, H. K. Handy, H. S. Hanks.
R. F. Hardy, L. L. Harkrader, W. B. Harloff, R. J. Harrington, Flora Harris, Lucy Lee Harris, W. S. Harris.
Virginia Harrison, P. L. Hay, Hazel Haynes, L. P. Hazel, P. A. Hebb, Dorothy Heid, J. S. Hempel, H. J. Hendrickson, W. P. Herndon, Jessie Hertz, Josephine Herzog, H. S. Hickman, Elizabeth Hicks, G. H. Hicks.
R. D. Hicks, Lillian Hilbert, F. J. Hillman, Willis Hines, Marjorie Holder, J. H. Holloway, Dorothy Holt.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Jeanne Holt, A. W. Honeycutt, J. I. Hopkins, H. M. Horack, Mary Horne, H. L. Horton, Laverne Horton.

R. H. Hosea, F. C. Hudgins, H. B. Hulse, C. R. Humphreys, Jean Hunt, Eloise Ingram, R. S. Ireland. Jean Jackson, T. H. Jackson, T. L. Jamerson, Eloise James, Norman James, R. T. James, Mary Jansen.

E. R. Jefferies, N. B. Jeffreys, J. J. Jennerick, Avey Jones, Lucy Jones, Ruth Jones, W. F. Justus. F. R. Kadie, Anne Katz, T. C. Keaton, J. C. Keith, Wilhemina Kelly, Mildred Kennedy, R. L. Kent. H. A. Kepnes, Martha Kindell, J. A. King, Lillian King, B. P. Kinter, J. R. Klein, Betty Knight. H. A. Koenig, R. A. Kohler, Audrey Kreger, G. A. Kuittinen, Mary Lackey, Leonard Lacks, W. A. Laird. G. H. Lamar, N. O. Laney, W. K. Lang, Emelia Lanzetta, H. B. Latta, Frances Lawrence, Anna Lawson.

FRESHMAN CLASS

G. T. Lawver, H. H. Lea, George Leaf, R. E. Leach, R. H. Lee, R. W. Leonard, R. G. Leslie.
L. D. Lide, Harold Liepshutz, S. E. Lindsey, Dorothy Linscott, F. N. Lloyd, R. C. Lloyd, W. H. Lutz.
W. R. Lybrook, G. E. Lynch, W. G. Lynch, Frances Lyon, W. J. McAnally, N. G. McCaleb, D. W. McChesney.
W. C. McCullum, Margaret McCoy, Lilla Belle McCraery, J. P. McCracken, A. C. McCree, Ruth McCruden, R. W. McCulley.
B. O. McCullough, Belva McHaney, C. H. McHorney, Carolyn McIntosh, M. J. McIntosh, Archibald McIntyre, B. H. McKay.
J. L. McKey, Mildred McKinney, Ralston McLean, Wade McMasters, C. D. McQuilkin, K. J. MacDonald, O. E. Madison.
R. L. Mallard, J. L. Maness, Mildred Mangum, C. A. Marcks, R. W. Marcoux, Eleanor Markham, J. F. Marsden.
Esther Marsh, J. R. Marshall, J. B. Martin, J. A. Martin, W. C. Martin, M. F. Martinez, Frances Marton.

FRESHMAN CLASS

William Masenson, L. E. Maxwell, N. H. May, J. D. Maynard, A. B. Means, J. S. Mellinger, D. T. Merritt. Lucille Michael, T. G. Midyette, C. E. Miles, F. T. Miles, W. G. Milholen, Donald Miller, Edith Miller. Jane Miller, J. B. Miller, J. W. Miller, M. A. Miller, W. M. Milliner, D. W. Mitchell, Thelma Mitchell. E. L. Moore, S. G. Morrall, G. F. Morris, C. G. Morse, W. J. Morse, R. O. Mullen, D. G. Munyon. J. A. Mustard, C. C. Myers, Ethel Nachamson, B. F. Nance, Luther Nase, Robert Neff, R. L. Nelson. F. W. New, M. E. Newsom, R. E. Newton, F. W. Nichols, J. L. Nicholson, C. H. Nickerson, Elizabeth Noon. Carlisle Norwood, Elizabeth Norwood, J. F. Nutt, D. L. O'Connor, A. G. Odell, V. J. Onisko, J. O. Otis. G. R. Ott, L. F. Owen, F. D. Owen, J. A. Owen, W. J. Parker, Mary Parkhurst, A. A. Parrish.

FRESHMAN CLASS

William Parsons, Charlie Partin, H. C. Patterson, J. S. Paul, R. S. Peacock, R. T. Pearsall, E. M. D. Pease, J. W. Peckham, Ruth Pendergraph, Edith Pettigrew, C. E. Phillips, Martha Physioc, H. E. Pike, R. D. Pilnacek.

R. S. Pindell, N. L. Pine, J. P. Polizzotti, J. S. Poole, A. F. Porter, Catherine Powe, Elizabeth Powell, F. D. Powell, L. N. Powell, Madaline Powell, E. C. Pratt, Hilda Price, Eli Primack, R. B. Puett, D. B. Putnam, Muriel Radskin, H. S. Rafner, J. F. Ramsey, John Ranger, J. S. Raper, M. C. Rawnsley, Helen Reams, H. L. Reed, Margaret Reeve, Margaret Reid, R. M. Reid, K. O. Reynolds, C. K. Richardson, G. H. Ricks, R. M. Riddick, C. F. Ritch, W. R. Rivers, B. P. Roberts, K. V. Robinson, Lola Rogers, W. H. Rogers, James Rogers, Katherine Rollins, B. E. Roney, N. C. Rorabaugh, Bernice Rose, H. S. Rossiter.

FRESHMAN CLASS

R. R. Roth, Helen Royster, A. H. Rucker, D. W. Rudy, C. M. Rumfeldt, J. S. Rumfeldt, A. C. Russell. J. R. Rupert, Mildred Sachsenmaier, Wilbur Sachsenmaier, W. A. Salmon, Stanley Sandell, S. H. Saule, R. W. Sapp.

Fanny Savige, Walter Schmidt, C. F. Schock, H. A. Schoff, Charlotte Scholl, E. C. Schollenberger, R. W. Scoggin.

G. W. Scott, W. C. Scoville, Gloria Seiger, I. R. Self, Catherine Serfas, J. T. Shackford, W. C. Shackleford. Dorothy Sharp, J. H. Sharpless, Arlene Shaw, J. R. Shaw, R. L. Shell, G. C. Sheppard, Robert Shulman. Frances Sibley, Leroy Sides, J. L. Simmons, K. C. Simons, E. H. Singmaster, Mary Sink, J. P. Sippell. Alton Skinner, Embree Slack, B. M. Smith, J. W. Smith, Mary Smith, Nellie Smith, W. P. Smith. J. E. Snead, Frank Snyder, Tim Soady, O. P. Southerland, E. V. Sparks, A. W. Starratt, William Steedle.

FRESHMAN CLASS

M. D. Stevens, W. S. Stevens, C. P. Stevick, H. C. Stewart, E. M. Stokes, G. P. Stone, Irma Strickland, Peggy Strowd, Mary James Suiter, Jake Sullivan, W. B. Sutton, J. H. Swindell, P. A. Swicegood, Ashe Bennet Sykes.

J. R. Talley, W. H. Tate, J. S. Taylor, Mary Helen Taylor, Mildred Taylor, T. E. Taylor, Elaine Tenney, Elizabeth Terry, C. M. Thomas, H. G. Thomas, Harold Thomas, C. H. Thompson, Elizabeth Thompson, J. A. Thompson.

Virginia Thompson, J. R. Thornbury, O. W. Tice, Gladys Tilley, H. B. Tipton, Betty Tod, J. G. Townley, R. A. Trieschmann, D. W. Triggs, R. D. Triggs, Jack Trotter, E. R. Troxler, Frances Tudor, R. A. Tunnell, T. L. Turnage, J. N. Turner, B. C. Tyson, F. N. Tyson, Charlotte Umstead, Dorothy Umstead, J. M. Umstead, G. I. Uhde, Theda Upchurch, R. E. Van Antwerp, Charles Van Riper, F. S. Varner, W. K. Vick, W. W. Von Woglom.

FRESHMAN CLASS

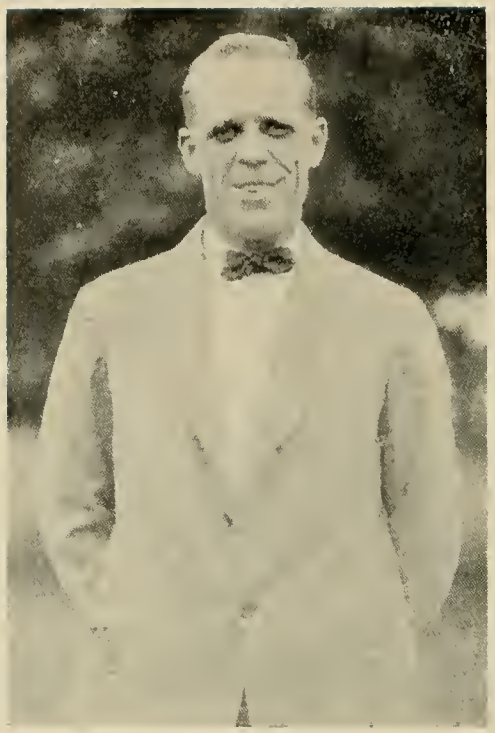
Augusta Walker, George Walker, L. M. Walker, Martha Walker, W. L. Wallace, Harriet Wannamaker, I. M. Warren.
Zella Washington, Carolyn Watkins, J. F. B. Watkins, Mary Watkins, Virginia Weatherspoon, J. W. Weaver, P. J. Weaver.
R. H. Weddle, Carlos Weil, Adeline Weinstock, B. T. Welsh, Betsy Wheeler, Doris Whitaker, A. S. White.
S. L. Whitehead, Barbara Whitmer, W. C. Whitner, W. M. Wilcox, Gladys Wilkie, Mabel Wilkie, A. W. Williams.
Ann Williams, Ethel Williams, G. D. Williams, J. H. Williams, W. L. Williams, H. C. Willis, F. M. Wilson.
R. N. Wilson, R. J. Wimbist, Mary Wingett, Elizabeth Winslow, J. H. Witherspoon, D. M. Witt, Willis Wonsidler.
Marge Woodroe, Alice Wooten, R. C. Wynn, Margie Voigt, Eloise Young.
Caldwell Zimmerman, P. T. Zitzelman.

ACTIVITIES

32

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Erudito et Religio

VARSITY SPORTS
D



JAMES DEHART
Director of Athletics 1930

James DeHart

No summary of Duke athletics would be complete without tribute to the man who made their successes possible, and who leaves us at the height of his glory. DeHart's football teams, severely criticized for their failures, were, even in their worst exhibitions an improvement over those of his predecessors, and last year, in his last season as football mentor, turned out a team that was easily the best in Duke history and one that made an enviable record in the State and against Northern rivals, and won the mythical South Atlantic Championship.

When DeHart came to Duke, the activities were on a par with those of any small college, but not extensive enough or of the calibre to fit a large university. He immediately set out to remedy this, and the athletic schedules of all teams since his coming have shown the results of his ambition of putting athletics on a high standard. Since he has been in charge of the athletic destinies of the Blue Devils, teams representing Duke have won titles in baseball, basketball, football, wrestling, both state and sectional, and individuals have won championships in Southern Conference boxing, track, cross-country, tennis, and golf. He has widened the scope and sphere of Duke athletics to the point where it has received nation-wide recognition.

The beautiful concrete stadium will remain a memory to Jimmy DeHart, erected as it was by his foresight, development, and ambition, and ever-sincere interest for Duke athletics.

WALLACE WADE
Director of Athletics 1931

Wallace Wade

The signing of the nationally famous coach of the Alabama Crimson Tide, three times selected to play in the Rose Bowl, and developer of many All-Americans, means a big step forward for Duke athletics in general and football in particular. Wade is recognized as a football coach second perhaps to only Knute Rockne. There is every reason to expect that Wade will continue his past success at Duke, in which case, Duke football teams can be expected to develop into contenders for national honors.

Wallace Wade in coming to Duke with his enviable record and reputation, steps into a most difficult spot. Much is expected of him and few realize that it will take time for him to develop his system and style of play. A few losses sustained during the period of development should not be taken too seriously, or draw forth too much criticism on him. That should be more or less expected, but after the tremendous success of the 1930 eleven, under Coach DeHart, Coach Wade has a hard assignment in going on where his predecessor left off.

Coach Wade has the best wishes of all, and it is hoped, the coöperation of all. We feel sure that his success with the Blue Devils will equal that noteworthy record he made with the Crimson Tide.

VARSITY CLUB

Taylor, Rosky, Croson, Jones, Taggart, Farthing, Davis
Murray, Fuller, Hughes, Hyatt, Hoopy, Carpenter, Carter
Thomas, Martin, Moses, Duffy, Brewer, Simon, Flinton
Hayes, Curtis, Cole, Wall, Smathers, Burch, Hill
Green, Heizer, Harrington, Capelli, Morgan, Short, Sink
Daugherty, Barker, Shaw, Starnes, Randle, Dein, Rankin
Mann, Cook, Myers, Bolich, Thorne, Horton, Bradshaw
Warren, Rogers, Friedman, Bryan, Garber, Bostic, Gamble

VARSITY MANAGERS

MORGAN, *Baseball;* JONES, *Football*
MANN, *Basketball;* HOOPY, *Tennis*
STEWART, *Track and Field*
MOSES, *Swimming* BURCH, *Wrestling*

COACHING STAFF, 1930-1931

Back row: Buchheit, Tilson, Baker
Front row: Coombs, Cameron, DeHart, Sanders

Coaching Staff, 1930-1931

All athletics during 1930-1931 were under the direction of Jimmie DeHart, head coach at Duke. Coach DeHart assumes charge of football and also performs the duties of Director of Athletics for the University. Coach DeHart is a former Pittsburg star, having played half there for four years, with time out during the World War.

George Buchheit, cross-country and track coach, also acts as Assistant Director of Athletics. Coach Bucky is University of Illinois man, and was a track and basketball star while there. Tex Tilson, former Washington and Lee star, is assistant coach of football and also head mentor of wrestling and boxing, which is a full-time job for any man! Eddie Cameron, Duke's wonder basketball coach, is also a former Washington and Lee man. Eddie has turned out runners-up in the Southern Conference basketball tournament for the past two years. Jack

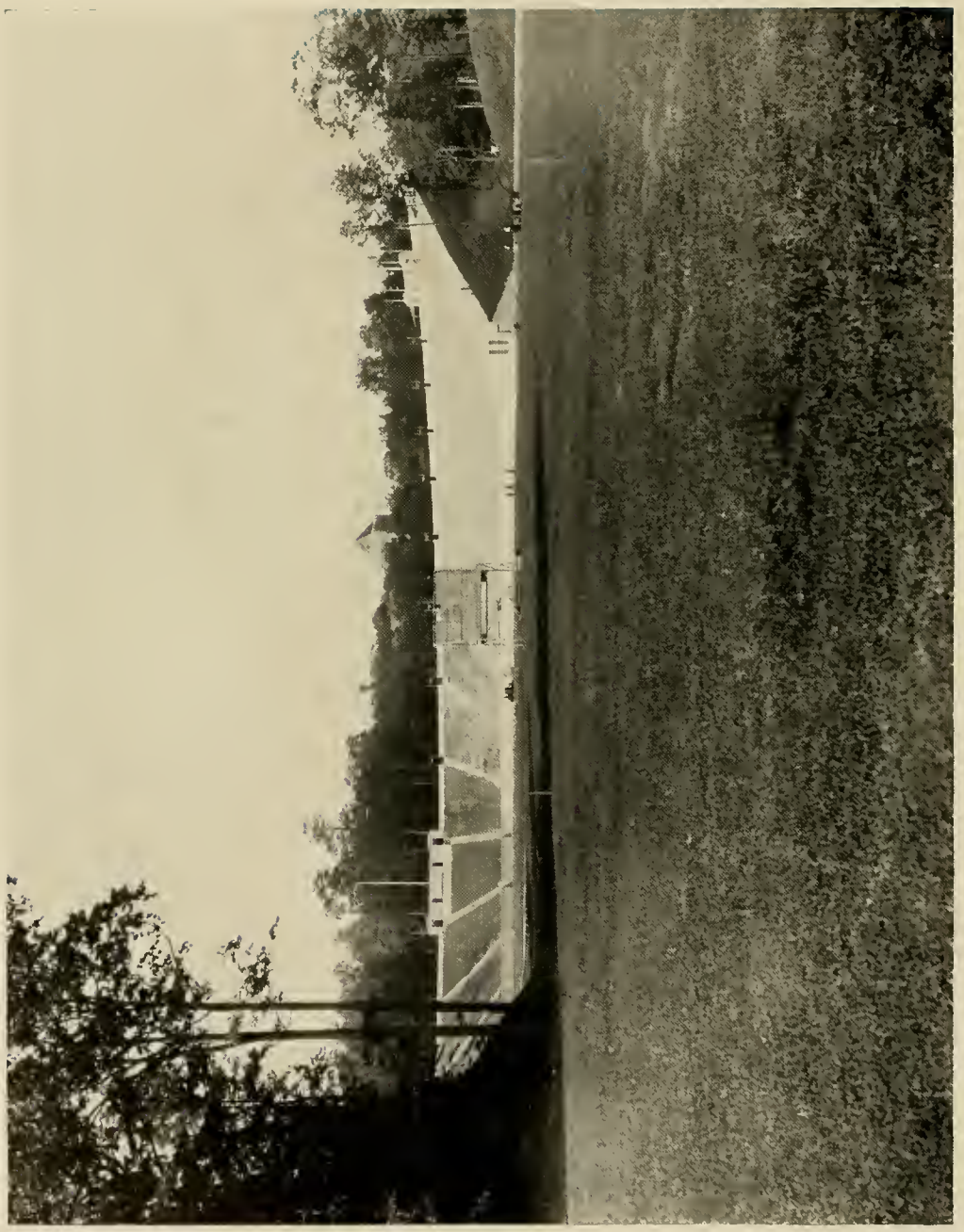
CHEER LEADERS, 1930-1931

Kneeling: Lutton, *Head Cheer Leader*
Standing: M. Duttera, W. Duttera, Stevens, Fisher, Pyle

Coombs, former Philadelphia Athletics star, took charge of baseball in 1929 for the first time, and turned out a Southern Champion team.

Lenox Baker, former trainer at Tennessee, came to Duke in 1929 to act as trainer while pursuing studies in medicine at U. N. C. Emerson Saunders, another Washington and Lee athlete, was assistant coach of freshman football and coach of freshman wrestling and boxing this year.

Jack Persons took charge of the swimmers for the first time this year. He is a Duke graduate. Freshman football was under the coaching of two former Alabama stars, and assistants under Coach Wade. Ellis Hagler acted as line coach while Herschel Caldwell took charge of the backfield. Both will act as assistants to Coach Wallace Wade next year.



LOOKING NORTH TOWARD STADIUM

FOOTBALL
12

VARSITY FOOTBALL SQUAD, 1930

Back row: Manager Jones, Hamrick, Carpenter, Mason, Carden, Gold, Weemyss, Holt, Hughes, Cordray.
Second row: Ershler, Mullins, Sink, Horton, Deichman, Keiffer, Armfield, Brownlee, Lemons, Few, Teague, Thorne.
Third row: Young, Werner, Bryant, Blackmon, Hicks, Henry, Blackson, Alley, Stevenson, Short, Dieso.
Front row: Adkins, Bryan, Brewer, Hyatt, D. Carpenter, Rupp, Captain Davis, Rosky, Murray, Hayes, Russ, Friedman.

Manager "E. P." Jones Captain "Red" Davis

Football Review

The season of 1930 marked the beginning of a new epoch in football at Duke University. As everyone knows, the team completed one of the most successful seasons in history, losing only one game out of a difficult eleven game schedule. This achievement, in addition to bringing greater renown to the already famous name of Duke, was in the nature of a realization of the aims and ideals of Coach DeHart.

In their second year of actual gridiron competition in the Southern Conference, the Blue Devils completed the season with an .800 per centage, representing four victories out of five conflicts. This gave them a standing of fourth in the group; but the fact that brought even greater satisfaction than this was the gain of the State Championship for the initial time. Their record in North Carolina contests was unmarred by defeat, although two draws were fought with Wake Forest and Carolina.

In the line of individual attainment, the name of Bill Murray undoubtedly heads the list. His record for the year represents the story of a glorious comeback. His all-round play was consistently brilliant, and the mere fact that he gained over a thousand yards from scrimmage during the season speaks sufficiently well for his ability.

Only four other members of the varsity eleven completed their careers during 1930. Captain "Red" Davis overcame the handicap of an early-season illness and proved to be an able player and inspiring leader. His performance in the line left nothing to be desired; and he was well seconded in this respect by the other three seniors, "Buzz" Rosky, Charlie Rupp, and Bob Bayes. Rosky

especially, in the unique capacity of signal-calling end, proved to be of infinite value to the team at all times.

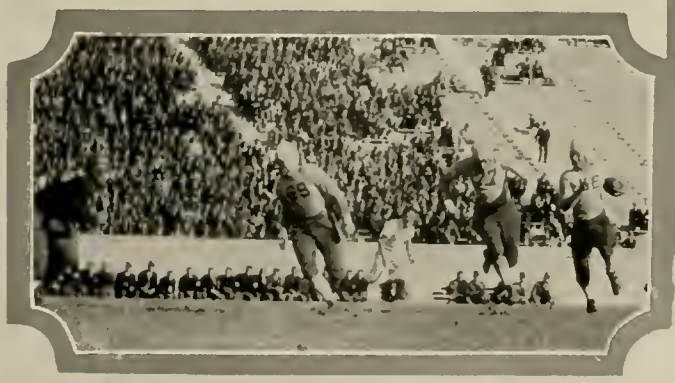
It is unfortunate that an individual resume of the games must be begun with the lone defeat sustained by the Devils during the entire season; and it would probably be best to say very little concerning this game. Played against South Carolina during the first week of school, it was a perfect example of a tragedy occurring from a concentration of the well-known breaks of the game. The visitors, showing better early season training and more thorough preparation for this opening battle, took advantage of three intercepted passes to register three touchdowns, and triumphed by the apparently one-sided score of 22 to 0. The Duke team showed a much better attack, but it was too spasmodic to result in any tallies. However, it must be admitted that the record compiled by the Duke men following this heart-breaking setback was all the more creditable in the light of this first fray.

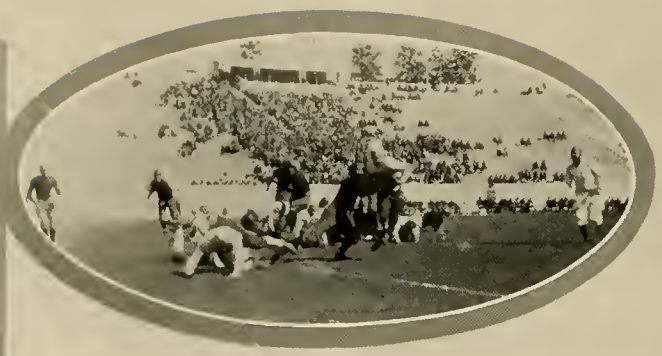
The squad really swung into its stride for the first time the following week against a highly-touted bunch of Cavaliers from the University of Virginia. There was never a momentary doubt concerning the better eleven, and the home team scored almost as they pleased to record a 32 to 0 win, representing their first Conference victory of the infant campaign.

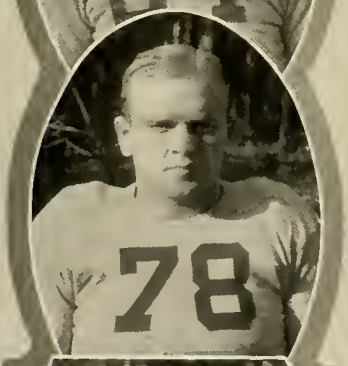
They kept up this policy of reform in the next engagement with Davidson, and won by the comfortable margin of 12 to 0. The Wildcats presented a sturdy defense that

did not crumble until the fourth period; however, Duke was handicapped by a limited number of plays, and although the offense displayed signs of great power it was evident that the coach was bringing the squad along slowly, doubtlessly realizing that the big games lay just ahead. Brewer was the individual star of this combat, gaining over a hundred yards from scrimmage. Despite the closeness of the battle for most of its duration, there was never any serious doubt concerning the better team; immediately after the opening whistle the Devils took the oval on their own 10-yard stripe and marched 87 yards, only to see a sure score slip away when an off-side penalty broke up the attack more effectively than the opposition could. This game was full of sudden thrills and individual features, and on the whole was extremely well played.

Nevertheless, it was not until the following Saturday that the Blue Devils fittingly demonstrated their capabilities. They journeyed to Annapolis as the proverbial underdog, despite their surprising victory of the week before; but they put on an act that caught the sailors flatflooted and resulted in a great 18 to 0 triumph. The Middies never had a real opportunity to score; it was an even battle up to the final play of the first half, when Mason, sub quarter, threw a twenty-yard pass over the scrimmage line to Murray, who caught the ball between two of the enemy secondary but outran them both for the first touchdown while a large Duke delegation went absolutely crazy. This play represented merely an inkling of what was to come







in the third and fourth quarters; an inspired Duke eleven, mindful that this Navy nemesis had in both their games of preceding years come out after the intermission to win in the second half, batted the home forces to a standstill and succeeded in pushing over two more scores before the end of the game. From a Duke standpoint, the game itself was a beautiful exhibition of what a gridiron team can do when every man does his job consistently and well. It represented what was undoubtedly the most outstanding Devil intersectional victory, and tokened well of even greater events to come.

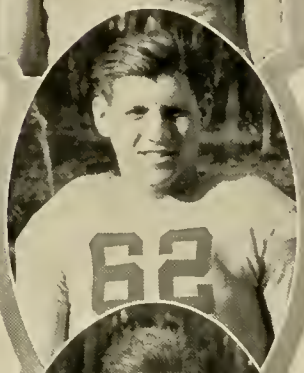
The squad journeyed in the opposite direction for their next combat, travelling south to encounter Wofford on the latter's field. This game marked a slight letdown, which was only to be expected after the great heights to which the men had risen the week previous. However, sufficient power was displayed to earn two six-pointers and a 14 to 0 conquest.

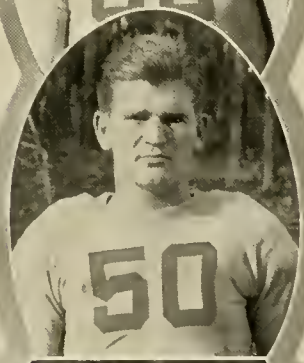
On the first week-end of November, the team played on alien territory for the third consecutive time. They went to Philadelphia to encounter the Villanova Wildcats in the spacious Seaqui Stadium; this game was extremely hard-fought and filled with thrills from start to finish. Once again Murray, ably seconded by Rosky, were the shining lights in an irresistible Duke attack that swept down the field for two touchdowns in the first half. "Smiling Bill" as the northern papers were wont to call him, did about everything one man can legally get away with on a gridiron.

He carried the ball from scrimmage about half the time, threw the passes, and did the kicking and running back of punts; he scored one touchdown and was chiefly instrumental in the making of the other.

Following this notable intersectional triumph came the Devils' outstanding conference victory. This game, played against Kentucky on November 8, was the best battel waged on the home turf of the stadium during the entire campaign. Once again the Duke eleven displayed perfect teamwork and fine coaching; they thoroughly outplayed the visitors, who were pre-game favorites. They tallied twice as the result of sustained marches practically the entire length of the field; and Kentucky scored only as the result of a last gasp forward heaved in the final quarter. Hyatt and Adkins were of invaluable assistance in this game; the former teamed with Rosky in smearing all attempts by the visitors' fast backfield to circle the ends, while Adkins was a proverbial tower of strength in the center of the line. This fray was similar to the one of the week before in many respects; Duke scored a brace of touchdowns and then defended this lead against their opponents' belated passing attack, which finally showed only seven completed passes out of 23 attempts.

The following week a downpour of rain spoiled the annual fracas with State, played this year at Raleigh. The attack of both teams hogged down in the mud, but the Devils displayed enough power to overcome both the Wolfpack and the weatherman; they scored three times to register

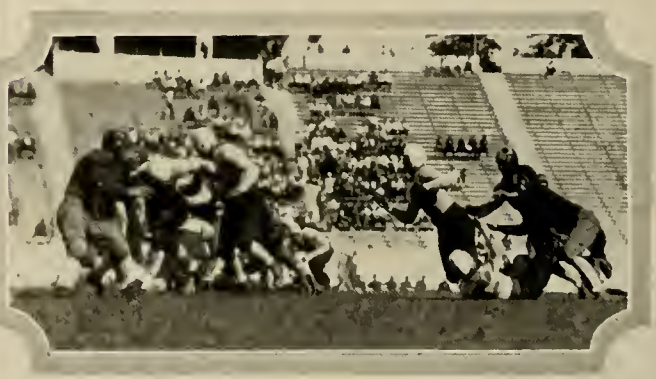




their seventh consecutive victory. The battle was rather void of flashy plays, and was notable rather for a large number of fumbles. This was the first game the Devils had played this year on anything but a fairly dry field, but they demonstrated from the start that the inclement weather made little difference, although the latter was to be of momentous consequence in the classic combat with Carolina a few weeks hence.

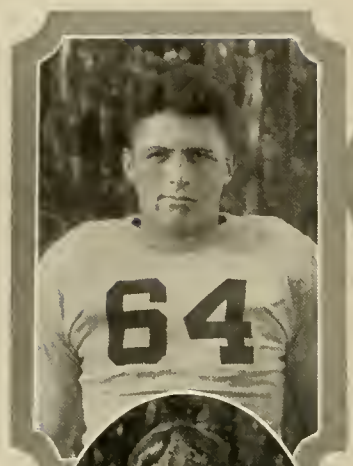
At this period in their schedule the Blue and White gridders were going like a house afire; but they met a sudden check in the form of a stonewall line from Wake Forest, as the final score of 13-13 indicates. In this game the Devils scored in the first two minutes of play by virtue of a thirty-yard pass from Mason to Hyatt, who made a great catch of the pumpkin and toted it the remaining 28 yards to the scoring stripe. After this play all the spectators thought that the visiting aggregation would have things much their own way; but the demon Deacons showed remarkable recuperative powers and staged a great comeback to earn a tie decision. In fact, the final statistics indicated the fray to be a toss-up that the score proved it to be; and this game marked the first time that the Devils had been outgained from scrimmage all year.

The Duke team played its second hard game in five days when they took on the Generals from Washington and Lee as the Thanksgiving Day feature. Once again two touchdowns was the final margin; Murray scored them both, the second time as the result of a 55-yard dash following



the interception of a forward pass. Frigid weather resulted in a superabundance of fumbles; this was the principal factor in keeping the score as low as it was, for the first downs total showed an advantage of nineteen to four in favor of the Blue and White. This game was the final exhibition for the season on the home field, and was more or less in the nature of a final polishing-up for the momentous battle with the Tar Heels on the following Saturday.

This game, the last of the season, was a disappointment to everyone concerned in that it resulted in a scoreless deadlock. Waged on a rain-soaked gridiron in a teaming downpour that spoiled all opportunities for a scoring drive by either team, this engagement nevertheless represented the best exhibition that Duke has ever made in a Carolina game. Even though there was no score, final statistics clearly indicate the edge that Duke had over their foes, especially in the second half, when Carolina failed to register a single first down and lost in all sixteen yards more than they gained from scrimmage. In fact, during the entire game the Tar Heels, supposedly an offensive aggregation, gained just 23 yards more than they lost. The Devil's net earnings in the running department was nearly five times better than this record, or, to be exact, 108 yards; their final edge in first downs was nine to five. However, there is one consolation, at least; the State championship, which has rested in Chapel Hill so often during the past few years, has come to reside by virtue of this final engagement at Duke University for the first time since the gridiron game was reinstituted here in 1922.

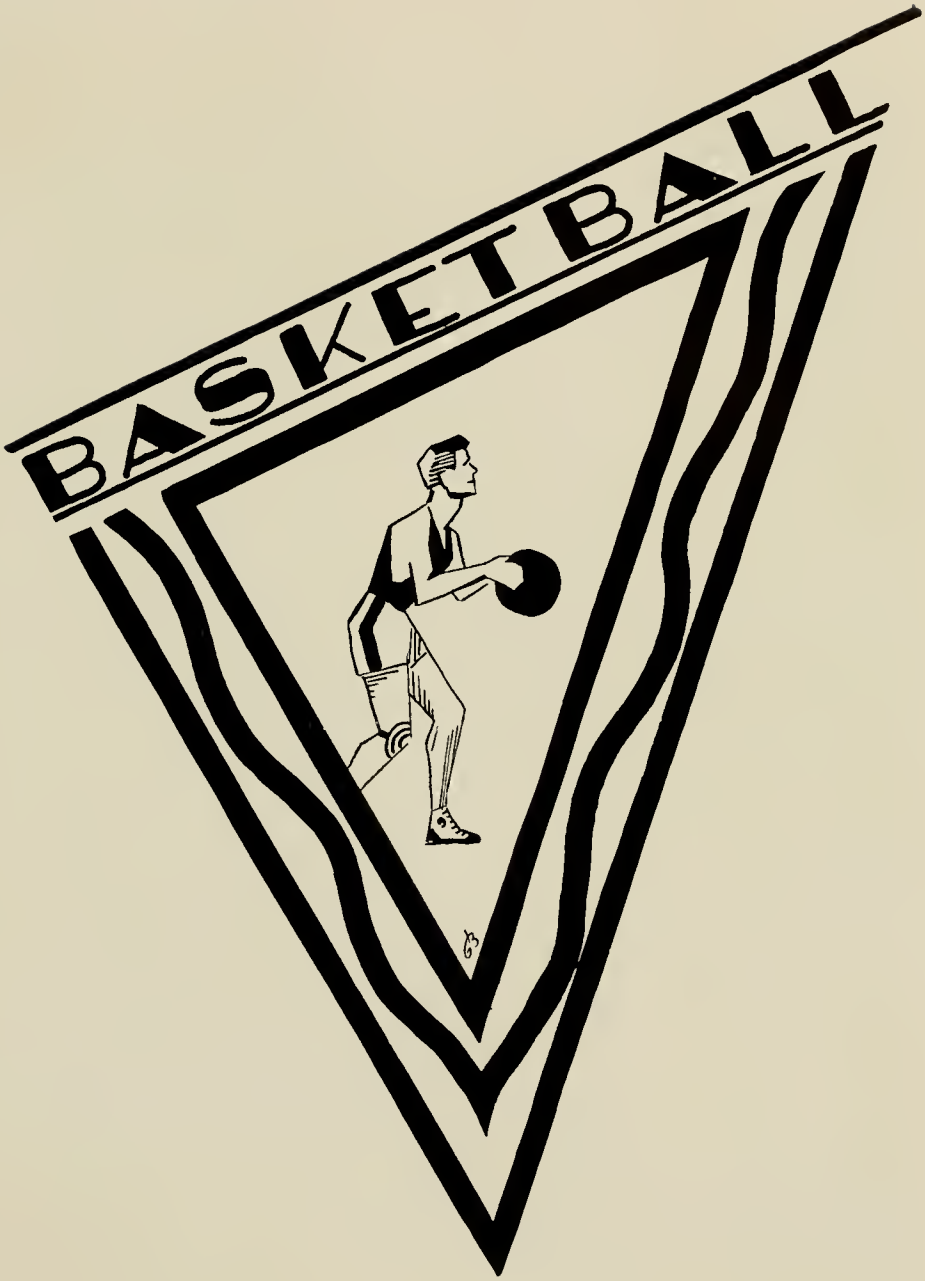


At the annual banquet, held shortly after the close of the season, varsity letters were awarded to a total of twenty-five players, including the following: Captain Davis, Captain-elect Brewer, Murray, Rosky, Hayes, Rupp, Taylor, Adkins, Hughes, Hyatt, Carpenter, Bryan, Mason, Werner, Abbott, Brownlee, Harton, Daugherty, Thorne, Lemons, Short, Mullen, Ershler, Hamrick, Sink, and Jones, manager.

As noted above, "Kid" Brewer, fullback, was elected to lead the 1931 team; Duke is thus assured of having a worthy successor to Davis in this important capacity. Brewer played well all year and waged a close race with Murray for individual scoring honors in the state.

And in closing, to quote an editorial from the *Chronicle:* "No word of praise to Duke's 1930 eleven would be complete without some reference to Coach Jimmy DeHart. Completing his last year at the university, the little mentor played a part in his team's victories that could be overlooked by no one, and which won him a place in the hearts of the school far more lasting than the fickle plaudits of the football fan. He left a record that can be handed over with pride to his successor.

"We take this opportunity of expressing to the 1930 football team the congratulations of the university. Some day some of us are going to get a lot of pleasure out of saying, "Yep, I graduated back in '31, the year we broke the Tar Heel jinx, won the state championship, and got things started right for you young fellows."


BASKETBALL

VARSITY BASKETBALL SQUAD, 1931

Back row: Manager Mann, Sapper, Metz, Coach Cameron
Middle row: Carter, Hill, Horne, Colley, Cochrane
Front row: Robertshaw, Shaw, Co-Captain Croson, Co-Captain Rogers, Cappelli, Coombs

Croson Rogers Shaw

Basketball, 1930-31

The loss of several stars, including Werber and Councilor, All-Southern selections, was somewhat offset by the return of the undefeated freshman team, which enabled the basketball team to go through a hard schedule in a successful fashion so as to annex the State Championship title for the third time in four years. The only remnants of the previous year's team which, by the way, went to the finals in the Southern Conference Tournament were the co-captains, Croson and Rogers, and Shaw and Carter, substitutes. With these four as a nucleus, a strong team was assembled, which included the sophomores, Colley, Cappelli, Robertshaw, Hill, and Horne.

In the first game against Villanova, the Blue Devils gave indications of future strength and successes by losing by only one point in the final minutes of play.

Coach Cameron

ROBERTSHAW CAPPELLI CARTER

The first win of the season was chalked up in the second game against Randolph-Macon, which resulted in an easy win for the Devils. This winning brand of play was continued against Wofford, the next opponent.

On a Northern trip, two out of three games were lost. Duke lost to Maryland one of the strongest in the Conference, by a close score, and to Temple also, but defeated the Navy to compensate for these losses. Just prior to this trip, South Carolina and Wake Forest were met and easily defeated, the smoothness of the Duke attack featuring these games.

N. C. State beat the Devils in a fast game, but this defeat was quickly followed up by wins over Carolina, Davidson, and Wake Forest in succession. The fast attack of the Duke team was reminiscent of teams of previous years, but the shooting was not up to that standard and N. C. State again managed to defeat the Blue Devils by amassing an early lead, which the Devils found too much to entirely overcome.

Colley Coombs Horne

On a later short invasion into enemy territory, Duke broke even, winning from Vanderbilt and losing to Tennessee.

Returning from this trip, our rivals from Chapel Hill were again defeated, this win being followed by one over Davidson, which brought the State Championship to Durham for another year.

In the final game of the year against Sewanee, the Duke teamsters rose to their greatest heights and swamped the invaders by an unstoppable attack, led by Pete Carter, the high scorer in a high scoring game.

In the annual Southern Conference Tournament at Atlanta, Duke started off as though the successes of the preceding two years were to be continued; but, after beating Clemson, the advance of the Blue Devils met with a snag in the form of the strong Kentucky team, and, after a hard-fought game, the Devils were on the short end of a close score.

Adams Hill Metz

It would be impossible to pick any one outstanding player from among the Blue Devils. Joe Croson, although rather erratic in his play, was brilliant enough when on his game to be chosen second All-Southern center for the second successive year. Rogers, with his sharp basket-shooting eye, played a game of high class, and both he and Joe Croson will be missed next year. The flashy Cappelli gives promise of development into an All-Southern forward, and the defensive play of Colley and Cochrane was a feature of Duke's games. John Shaw, in addition to being a backbone of the Duke defense, was second to Croson in scoring honors.

Outstanding in court play all through the basketball season, especially during the latter part, was Don Robertshaw, regular varsity guard. These five men, all of whom will be back next year, along with Hill, a fine center, Horne, forward, and Carter, give promise of a powerful aggregation on the court next winter.

BASEBALL

1931 BASEBALL SQUAD

Back row: Coach Coombs, Bostic, West, Kersey, Umstead, Karpinsky, Werner, Klare, Manager Morgan
Middle row: Bost, Duffie, Schnure, Martin, Colley, Robertshaw, Coombs, Brackbill, Voorhees.
Front row: Gray, Herrington, Captain Bennett, Metz, Rochelle, Shore, McKeithan, Howell, Warwick

Captain Bennett Manager Morgan Howell Voorhees

Baseball, 1930

Perhaps the greatest compliment that could have been handed to the stellar Duke baseball team and the coaching of Jack Coombs was the great interest of the major league scouts in the individual members of this great aggregation, which for three years had been one of the outstanding teams in the South. There was hardly a game played that not less than two of these scouts and sometimes as many as six were on hand to critically observe the Blue Devils in action and to get a line on the future Babe Ruths and Ty Cobbs. Their opinion of the Devils was so high that not less than seven were offered major league contracts, probably the highest number from a single college that ever received big league offers in one season. These men who were thought to have major league baseball ability were Captain Nick Warren, Bill Werber,

Coach "Jack" Coombs

KERSEY COLLEY SHORE ROBERTSHAW

Boley Farley, Dayton Dean, Henry Kistler, Lefty Jenkins, and Jean Belue. The offers came from the Athletics, Yankees, St. Louis Cardinals, Washington Senators, Cincinnati Reds, and the Pittsburg Pirates, while two big minor league teams, the Baltimore and Charlotte clubs sought proteges of the former Athletic star, Jack Coombs.

Although an exceptional team, the Blue Devils did not repeat their remarkable success of the previous season when they won the Southern Conference Championship, but did finish second to Alabama, no mean accomplishment. Only three games were lost to Southern schools, one each to Georgia, N. C. State, and Davidson, but these teams were each beaten once in the second games of the two game series.

The State Championship was again annexed by Duke as a result of defeating Carolina twice by overwhelming scores, Wake Forest twice, and State and Davidson

Bost Rochelle Herrington Werner

once each. Other Southern teams beaten by Duke in the course of their campaign were Virginia twice, Washington and Lee, Maryland, Georgia, and Navy once.

On the annual Northern trip, some of the leading Eastern teams were met and beaten by the Blue Devils. Those tasting defeat at the hands of Duke diamond stars were Princeton, Pennsylvania, Villanova, while N. Y. U. won a close game. Cornell was also met during Easter vacation in a series at Hanes Field, and their scalps were also added to the Duke belt.

For the second time in two years, the mythical All-Southern team included the names of Bill Werber, shortstop, Lefty Jenkins, pitcher, and Henry Kistler, first baseman. Werber by his sensational fielding and consistently heavy batting easily won his place, while Jenkins and Kistler were almost equally outstanding in their respective positions.

After finishing the college season, Werber went to the New York Yankees, with whom he played in several games and made a great hit with the New York fans.

McKeithan Duffie Coombs Schnure

He was later farmed out to the Albany club where he finished the year as the leading shortstop in that circuit, and was adjudged the most valuable player in the Eastern league. Jenkins also was farmed out to the Eastern league, where he made a fine record as pitcher. Boley Farley, farmed to St. Joseph in the Western league by St. Louis, started in where he left off at Duke and continued his same high grade of baseball.

Other members of this team who finished their college careers were Red Murray and Lee Hawkins. Those who returned this year, and will form a nucleus for a new, it is hoped, championship team, are Tom Bennett, Captain-elect, Harrington, and Rochelle, outfielders; Hoyt Shore, infield; Howell, catcher; and Duffey, McKeithan, Metz, Warwick, pitchers. Add to these the returning members of the freshman team, Coach Coombs' genius, and it is hoped that Duke's past baseball successes will be continued.

TRACK

TRACK AND FIELD SQUAD, 1930

Back row: Coach Buchheit, F. Turner, Whitehead, Smith, Allen, Zachary, Manager Hepler
Second row: Farthing, Sharpe, Franklin, Turner, Flinton, Winslow, Narbeth, Robbins.
Third row: Hardin, Keegan, Green, Cook, Hicks, Howard, Grimes
Front row: Trantham, Massengill, Webster, Captain Roberts, Heizer, Simon

"Bill" Simon, *Captain 1931*

Track and Field, 1930

The 1930 track team, headed by Captain Roberts in the high jump, and with the veterans, Simon, Heizer, and Flinton in the distance events, Webster in the weights, McLarty in the javelin, and Freeman, all-around star, was aided by the addition of Hicks and Cook in the dashes, Sharpe and Turner in the pole vault, Brewer and Winslow in the weights, Keegan in the javelin, and Zachary in the broad jump. Considering the small size of the squad, and the comparative inexperience of most of the team, the season was fairly successful.

In the first meet of the season, the strong Washington and Lee team was met, and proved to be too much for the Duke aggregation, who went down to defeat although fighting valiantly for their places. The versatile Freeman, and Bill Simon, who has few superiors in distance runs in the South, accounted for most of the Duke points.

The Blue Devils scored one in the winning column in the next meet with Wake Forest, beating the Baptists by a large score. The whole team was in good form and showed improvement over the last meet.

The inconsistency of the Blue Devils made itself manifest in the next meet with V. P. I. Again the Devils met with defeat, but only because they were up

against a better all-round squad. The Duke stars, Freeman, Simon, Cook, Hicks, and Heizer, again gave a good account of themselves.

About due for another win, the Duke track men came back against N. C. State, easily defeating the boys from Raleigh. The Blue Devils were impressive in the running, while State carried off most of the honors in the field events.

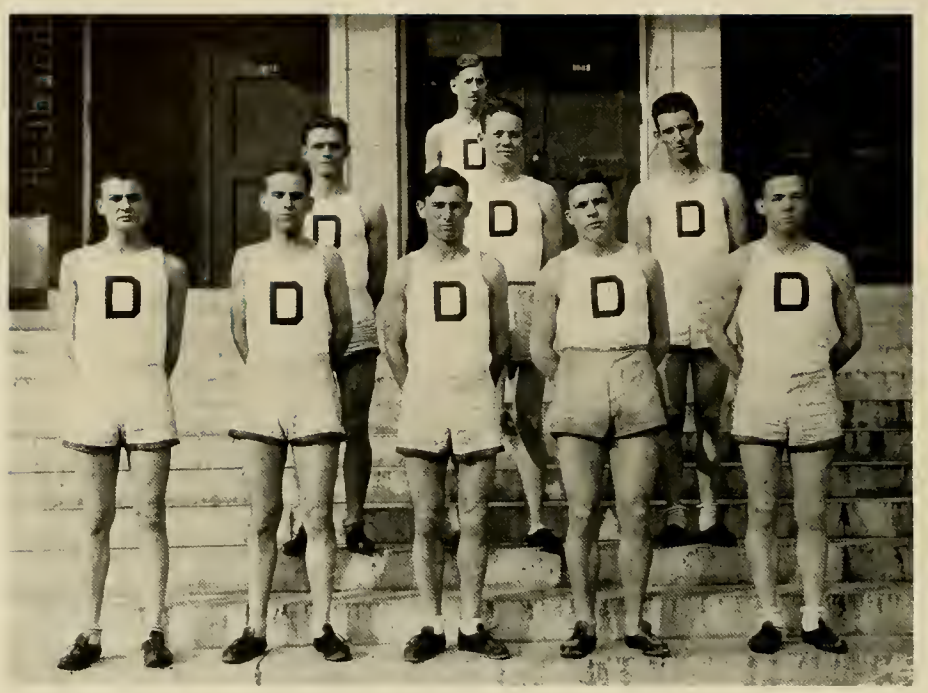
In meeting North Carolina, the Duke men were up against one of the best teams in the South and, considering the record of the Tar Heels, made a very creditable showing. Although Carolina won, each event was keenly contested.

The season was ended with State meet at Greensboro. The Carolina team won easily and Duke was nosed out for second place by Davidson. Simon won the two mile run to set a new state record for that event.

Members of the team awarded letters were: Simon, Freeman, Heizer, Roberts, Cook, Hicks, Webster, Flintom, and Sharpe. The point winners who missed the letter distinctions were: Zachary, Winslow, Turner, Smith, Keegan, Green, Massengill, and Brewer.

Bill Simon and Ches Freeman, stars for two seasons, were elected co-captains for the 1931 team and will lead, in 1931, a strong team of veterans and exceptionally promising sophomores.

MINOR SPORTS



CROSS-COUNTRY SQUAD, 1930

Back row: Robbins
Middle row: Flinton, Captain Heizer, Howard
Front row: Hardin, Grimes, Lawrence, Simon, Gordon

Cross-Country, 1930

The Blue Devil harriers, led by Jim Heizer, struggled through an unsuccessful season. Although Heizer turned in several good performances, and was ably aided by Flinton, Lewis, Martin, Lawrence, and Grimes, the services of Bill Simon, one of the best distance runners in the South, was greatly missed.

The schedule was short and all the teams met were strong outfits. Navy, the first to be met, beat the Duke distance men in a meet at Annapolis. Captain Heizer showed up well as did Shack Martin, boxing captain, and Lewis and Flinton.

Washington and Lee, met next, registered a close, hard fought win over Duke by the heart-breaking score of 28-27. Heizer, Martin, Lewis, and Flinton finished up well.

The short dual season was ended with the Carolina meet which was won by the strong Tar Heel team after a hard fight, and the season was formally brought to a close by the annual Southern Conference run. Flinton finished best for Duke, followed by Heizer, Lewis, Martin, and Gordon.

WRESTLING SQUAD, 1931

Back row: Crenshaw, Captain Cole, Adkins, Mullins, Hughes, Coach Tilson
Front row: Gamble, Thomas, Wall, Bostic

Wrestling, 1930-31

In the first wrestling meet of the Blue Devil season Captain Lee Cole led a husky team against Franklin and Marshall at Lancaster, Pennsylvania, but lost 18-16. Gamble, Wall, Mullen, and Hughes all won in grappling contests there. The F. and M. team is one of the strongest in the East, having been undefeated during the whole season. The Duke team was weakened somewhat because two regulars could not make the trip.

Upon returning home Duke met V. P. I. again losing a heart-breaking match by two points, score being 16-14. Four Duke men, Gamble, Cole, Mullen, and Atkins won. The feature match was between Captain Cole and Captain Bailey, with the former gaining a narrow time advantage.

On February 11, the Duke matmen met North Carolina State, and turned in their first win of the year, the score being 20-6. John Gamble, classy little 118-pounder, lost only one match during the season and Captain Eason of State administered this defeat. Williams, Wall, and Adkins won narrow decisions, while Hughes won handily from State's big Indian, Sam Gurneau. Captain Cole had an easy time with the visting middleweight, exhibiting various scissor holds and displaying a rare knowledge of the mat game. Plaster won the only fall of the meet.

During the following two weeks Coach Tilson's grunt-and-growl men met four teams. This schedule seems to have been too hard for them, as they won only one of the four meets. They went to Davidson on February 14, and returned with a 24-6 victory. Gamble, Adkins, and Thomas all won by falls, while Mullen and Captain Cole won time advantages, the latter wrestling Thad Brock, Davidson's football captain. The feature match was between Wall and Tyack, Wall emerging the victor. Williams and Hughes lost time decisions, Hughes losing to Captain Conway of Davidson.

The last three meets were with V. M. I., Washington and Lee, and Carolina, undoubtedly the three strongest wrestling teams in the South this year. In the V. M. I. meet Duke won only two matches. Johnny Gamble won a fall while Captain Cole won a decision. In the W. and L. match, Gamble again scored three points by winning a decision, while Adkins scored a fall in the heavyweight class. The season ended with the Carolina match, in which Gamble starred by winning from Usher, Carolina's 118-pounder.

Letters were awarded at the end of the season to John Gamble, Pope Williams, Lindsay Wall, Tommy Thomas, Captain Lee Cole, Moon Mullens, Pinky Plaster, Emory Adkins, and Lewis Hughes.

BOXING SQUAD, 1931

Back row: Bolich, Rankin, Barnett, Wentz, Manager Nash
Front row: Riddick, Captain Martin, Starnes, Fuller.

Boxing, 1931

Captain Shack Martin led a team of veteran boxers through a successful season, winning five and losing three matches. Besides Martin, the returning veterans included Starnes, former wrestling captain and Southern Champion, Wentz, Bolich, Hyatt, and Rankin. Newcomers in the lineup were Riddick and Fuller, both of whom had had some experience last year, and Kid Brewer.

In the debut against N. C. State, all the matches were easily won by Duke except the heavyweight match, which was lost by Hyatt to Red Espey after four rounds of hard fighting. It was a close fight and might have gone either way.

South Carolina provided the next opposition, again in the Duke gym, and Duke won all except the 135-pound fight, which was forfeited due to Starnes' sickness. All the fights, excepting Kid Brewer's knockout over Heany were determined by decisions.

A return match with N. C. State in Raleigh was again won by Duke, this time by the closer score of 4-3. Fuller showed to good advantage in his first fight and won by a K. O. Hyatt lost another close decision to Espey, and Ershler, in Bolich's place lost, as did Kid Brewer in the heavyweight class.

The next fights carried the Blue Devils a long way from their own campus, down to Baton Rouge, La., where L. S. U. was met and given a close fight by a 4-3 score. On the next night the strong Tulane team beat Duke, 5-2; Bolich and Martin, however, won by K. O. route and the rest of the team put up fine battles before decisions were called.

"Red" Starnes, "Kid" Brewer, Don Hyatt, Captain "Shack" Martin, "Phil" Bolich

Bolich and Martin won at L. S. U. and had a clean slate on the trip. Wentz also won at L. S. U.

Virginia, one of the strongest teams in the Conference, was met and defeated, 4-3. The feature of this match was the fight between Rankin of Duke and Gentry of Virginia, the Conference lightheavyweight champion. Rankin delivered a terrific wallop and knocked out the champion in the first round. Another remarkable feature of this match was that after losing the first three bouts, the 115-pound fight by forfeit, the Duke pugs went on to win the last four and the match.

The Carolina match drew a large crowd to the Duke gym. Opening the last fight, with the score tied at 3-3, Warren, Carolina heavyweight, won a narrow decision from Rankin after a close fight. Riddick and Bolich won their fights by knockouts, and Wentz accounted for the other.

The season was ended, except for the tournament, by the defeating of Washington and Lee, 5-2, the only matches lost being that of Riddick, who suffered a K. O., and a forfeit of the 145-pound fight. Hyatt and Rankin scored knockouts in the first rounds, Hyatt gaining the honor of administering the quickest K. O. in the Duke gym, coming after only 22 seconds of the opening round.

In the tournament the whole team performed creditably. Martin reached the finals for the third successive time; Bolich the semi-finals; and all others reached the quarter-finals.

Phil Bolich, undefeated in dual meets for two years, was elected captain to succeed "Shack" Martin.

SWIMMING SQUAD, 1931

Back row: Manager Moses, Powers, Wright, MacLean, Nasby, Ewell
Front row: Coach Persons, Bradshaw, Shein, Rutenberg, Captain Smathers, Smith, Patten, Farthing

Swimming, 1930-31

Composed mostly of a green and inexperienced team, the considerably shortened schedule was too brief to enable the new coach, Jack Persons, to develope a winning tank team, although the veterans, headed by Captain Smathers and including Rutenberg, Smith, and Deichman showed great improvement over last year's form.

The first match in the beautiful new pool was won by W. and L. This team displayed proof of being one of the strongest teams in the South. Points were won by Smathers, Rutenberg, Smith, and Deichman in the strokes, and by McLean, a sophomore, in the diving. In the only other meet, at the University of Virginia, the Devil natators again met a strong team and were defeated once more, the Virginia squad proving to be too strong and well balanced an aggregation. Bill Farthing, however, who had not taken an active part in tank activities during the first part of the season, took first in diving at Charlottesville.

The high scorers on the Duke team were Rutenberg and Smith. The rest of the team with this year's experience and with a strong freshman team coming back next year should develop into one of the best in the South under Coach Persons' able direction.

It is hoped that another sport will be added to the Duke athletic curriculum next year. Water polo was introduced this year by Coach Persons and it met with instant approval and popularity. Several exhibition contests were played between teams composed of varsity swimmers and freshmen, who showed great aptitude for the new game and possibilities for successful future teams.

1931 GOLF SQUAD

TAGGART, HAY, CALDWELL, CAPTAIN RANDLE, ZINNAMON, OULD, BRADSHAW, CRITCHLEY, BERRY

Golf, 1930

Handicapped by inexperienced men, the Devil golfers underwent a rather unsuccessful season showing three wins in eight starts in the dual meets and finishing second in the State Tournament held at Sedgefield, N. C. The golfers opened the season with William and Mary and after throwing an early lead lost by the slight margin of 9½ to 8½. The next meets proved rather disastrous as the Devil-men fell before the strong Carolina quartet 14½ to 3½ and continued their losing streak by falling before Virginia 14-4, and William and Mary 10½ to 7½. Showing a complete reversal of form, the Devil golfers overcome Carolina 9½ to 8½, and Davidson 15-3, to finish second in the State Tournament. Continuing their winning streak, N. C. State was taken into tow 15-3 only to avenge themselves several days later by edging out a 9½ to 8½ win to close the 1930 season.

TENNIS SQUAD, 1931

Back row: Captain Myers, Rogers, Peake, Bridgers, Clark, Manager Green
Front row: Shaw, Garber, Metz, Stewart, Coach Gregory

Tennis, 1930

With the return of the veterans, Captain Jack Meyers, George Rogers, Grady Frank, Carter Farriss, and the former frosh stars, Gene Phillips and Zeb Curtis, the Duke tennis team was provided with a wealth of able material that compared favorably with any in the South, and finished the season with the best record ever attained at Duke. Ten matches were won, and only Alabama, Virginia, and Carolina succeeded in vanquishing the Devil racquet-weilders, even then by only the narrowest of margins.

In the State tournament held at Chapel Hill, two Duke men reached the semi-finals, Phillips and Frank, and two teams reached the doubles semi-finals, Rogers-Frank, who went to the finals, and Meyers-Phillips.

The usual Northern trip of the netmen was a conspicuous success. The first match, with the University of Richmond, was a clean sweep, Duke winning by 9-0 score. This unbeatable brand of tennis was continued in the next meet with the University of Maryland, and second score of 9-0 was turned in to the Blue Devils' credit. Georgetown, with one of the strongest teams in the East was met next and also fell before the powerful Duke team, 7-2. This result greatly surprised those who did not know the true strength of Blue Devils, and brought forth much favorable comment. From Washington the team journeyed to Charlottesville, and the strain of travel began to show itself when the Blue Devils lost their first and only match of the trip to the University of Virginia by the close score of 5-4. The final match was with Washington and Lee which the Devil team won 5-4, and thus ended one of the most successful trips ever taken by a Duke team.

The Duke schedule of home matches was: Carolina, whose team showed results of expert coaching and defeated Duke in two matches by 7-2 scores; Alabama, who caught the Blue Devil team early in the season before they had hit their stride, and nosed out a 4-3 victory; and, Hampden-Sidney, which was beaten by a score of 9-0, despite the presence in the line of the Virginia State Champion who was defeated by Captain Meyers.

The brand of tennis of the whole team was of high calibre, in particular that of Gene Phillips, who at times rose to great heights; and George Rogers, who lost but one of 13 matches; Grady Frank, who finished his tennis career at Duke, having been awarded the Rhodes Scholarship to Oxford; and Captain Meyers, who showed brilliantly at times. This great record should be continued next year, when, unless some unforeseen mishaps occur, Duke will be represented by another strong team, headed by Gene Phillips, George Rogers, Zeb Curtis, and Jack Meyers.

CAPTAINS, MINOR SPORTS VARSITY TEAMS

MARTIN, *Boxing* — COLE, *Wrestling*
HEIZER, *Cross-Country* — RANDLE, *Golf*
MYERS, *Tennis* — SMATHERS, *Swimming*

Minor Sports

The rapid development of the major sports teams at Duke during the past year has been closely followed by the fine records of the minor sports. For the past few years, the minor sports have had teams ranking at or near the top in the South and state.

The season of 1930-31 saw the past records of the Boxing, Wrestling, Cross-Country, Swimming, Tennis, and Golf teams carried on by the same high class performance that have won championships for Duke in the past.

The boxing team led by Shack Martin ranked high and had a successful season. Captain Martin for the third successive year went to the finals in the Southern Conference Tournament.

Although not up to the high standard set in previous years, the wrestling team went through a difficult schedule in fine style. "Chin" Cole, a member of the Southern Championship team of three years ago, led the grapplers.

The cross-country team, minus services of several former record-breakers, was ably captained by Jimmy Heizer, but could not reach the high performance set by preceding Devil harriers, who brought to Duke Southern and State Championships.

FRESHMAN GIRLS' SWIMMING TEAM

Wheeler, Rose, Jansen, Seiger, Hilbert, Voigt, Watkins, Coach Moise

Several individual championships have come to Duke from past swimming teams, and this years team, with several stars on it, would probably have continued the fine record had they been represented in the Conference Tournament.

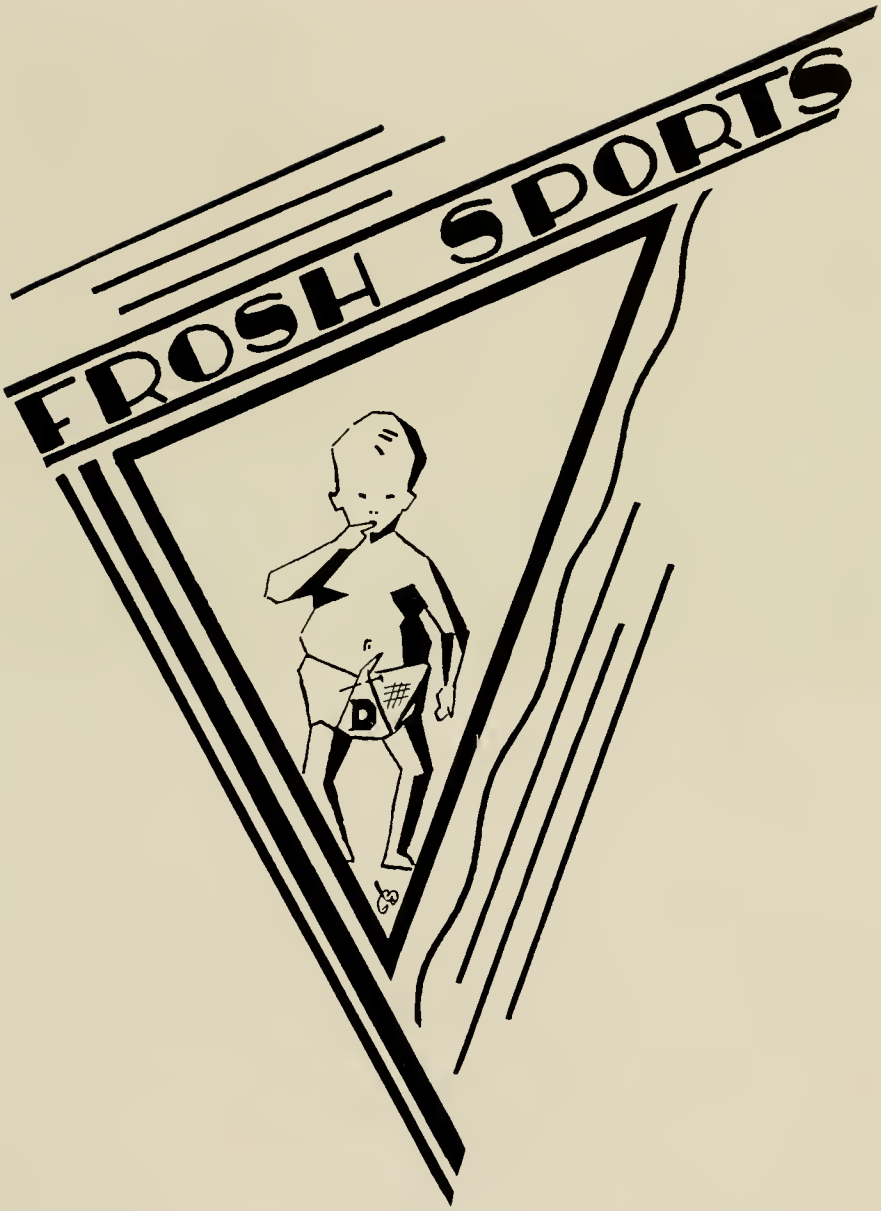
The tennis team ranked with the leading teams in the South and East last year, and led by Jack Meyers made an enviable record in dual meets and the State Tournament.

The development of the golf team has gone forward with rapid strides. To begin the 1931 season only one veteran, Captain Wilson Randle, returned, but a wealth of sophomore material gave promise of a successful season.

Upsetting the dope in an early meet, the Devil linksmen played Carolina to a 9-9 tie. The Carolina boys had been slated for a southern conference championship and the deadlock with them ranked the Duke team as an outstanding contender.

The first three places on the team were filled by Captain Randle, June Caldwell and William Hay. The fourth berth was alternated between Buck Berry, Vic Baucom and John Zimmerman.

A wealth of freshman material make prospects for a championship team in 1932 far more brilliant than ever before.


FROSH SPORTS
D

Back row: Murphy, James, Agnew, Crawford, Means, Hudgins, McIntosh, Manager Johnson
Middle row: Stevens, Munion, McRee, Schock, Weaver, Edwards, Norwood
Front row: Rumfeldt, Belue, Tate, Tyson, Hendrickson, Rossiter, Marcoux, Rogers

Freshman Football, 1930

The Blue Imps, under the new Wade system as expounded by Coaches Hagler and Caldwell, finished the most successful season on the gridiron in the history of Duke freshman teams.

The Duke team opened the season against State and four powerful Imp teams showed what was to be expected of Wade as the State team fell before their powerful Imp onslaughts.

Playing against their old rivals from Oak Ridge the Blue Imps won another decided victory.

The Duke frosh journeyed to Wake Forest and after being held scoreless the first half by the Baby Deacons the freshmen piled up 26 points due to several punts being blocked by Hudgins and James. Wake Forest put up a game fight but could not break into the impregnable Duke defense.

The best game of the season was with the Tar Babies of Carolina. It was a nip and tuck battle from the initial kick-off to the final whistle. The Blue Imps missed many chances to score within the five yard line, but the outcome was never in doubt. The final score was 14-7 in favor of Duke.

The freshmen journeyed down to Davidson for the final game of the season. The game turned out to be a track meet. The score was 52 to 0.

The Blue Imps won the State Championship and several men were picked on the mythical All-State freshman team. Several of the freshmen from this year's team are expected to hold down varsity berths next season.

Freshman Basketball, 1930-31

Under the expert tutelage of Coach Bill Murray, a wealth of talented basketball material was whipped into a strong team, which lost only two games, both by a one point margin, and annexed the State Championship.

In the first game, the Randolph-Macon frosh team was easily beaten. The Duke team showed a lot of potential power, but many rough edges needed to be smoothed.

Wake Forest, the next opponent was beaten by the Blue Imps, who showed a smoother attack and much material.

A heart-breaking game was lost to N. C. State by the narrow margin of one point, final score being 29-28. This was a hard-fought game and never lacked action.

The Oak Ridge Cadets were completely outclassed by the Duke frosh, and were beaten by an overwhelming score. This game saw the entire Duke team in top form and gave promise of future varsity stars. This brand of stellar play was continued against the Carolina Tar Babies who met the same fate as Oak Ridge.

Revenge for the one point defeat by State was obtained in the next meeting of these teams, and Duke defeated the Red Terror frosh.

Another hard fought game was dropped, this time to Carolina by a one point margin. The Imps were slow in getting started and the end of the game saw them on the short end of a 19-18 score. A most successful season was ended by a victory over Wake Forest.

A great deal of promising material was evidenced in the freshman aggregation, which should aid in the future varsity team of the next year. Alpert, the two Thompson brothers, Weaver, Conroy, James, Hendrickson, Burnham, Hardee, and Flohr should prove valuable on the next years varsity.

Freshman Baseball, 1930

The 1930 edition of the Blue Imps went through what we might describe as a very successful season. Meeting only freshman clubs from North Carolina, with the exception of Oak Ridge Military Academy, they emerged victorious in five of the nine games played. The State Championship was taken by the freshmen of Wake Forest, who turned in two victories over Duke yearlings. The bright spot of the season, however, was furnished by the two defeats plastered on Carolina. The latter put up a good fight on their own field, losing out in the twelfth inning by a 4-3 score, but were snowed under by a large score on Duke's field.

Our other victories were a double defeat of N. C. State and a close game taken from Rutherford College. A return game with Davidson was rained out giving the latter team the edge by their victory over Duke at Durham. Oak Ridge, boasting of a fine team, including another of the Ferrells, of the famous baseball family, took our measure in a single contest.

The team as a whole was weak in hitting. In Colley, Robertshaw, Kersey, and Cochrane, Duke had a smooth working infield, but little offensive power.

Of the large bevy of pitchers reporting to Assistant Coach Hollingsworth, only one, Robert Coombs, really came through. He pitched fine ball, and had the others shown up as well, Duke might have had a championship club.

Bost, Klare, Umstead, and Ellis made up the outfield with Werner and Voorhees deciding the catching duties.

While this team did not set the world on fire, Coach Coombs should be able to pick from it quite a few men to fill the vacancies left on his varsity club by graduation.

PUBLICATIONS

CRONA

MORGAN

The Archive

Monthly Literary Magazine

GERALD M. CRONA ..... *Editor*
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS ..... *Co-ed Editor*
J. IRVIN MORGAN, JR. ..... *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

H. M. DOUTY ..... *Associate Editor* OVID PIERCE ..... *Book Review Editor*

EDWARD MYLOD MARTHA SINGLETARY OREN WHITEHEAD
KITTY GRIGG EVANS MARY PARKHURST

MANAGERIAL STAFF

D. L. BOONE ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
W. ALFRED WILLIAMS ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ELIZABETH CALDWELL ..... *Co-ed Business Manager*

ART STAFF

W. H. ADAMS, JR. CURTIS SPENCE ETHEL WILLIAMS

Moses Whitehead
Boone Caldwell Parkhurst
A. Williams E. Williams

LIVENGOOD

MANN

The Chronicle

Weekly Publication

CHARLES H. LIVENGOOD, JR. ..... *Editor*
W. H. MARSHALL ..... *Managing Editor*
J. W. MANN, JR. ..... *Business Manager*
J. F. GREEN ..... *Sports Editor*
P. B. MOSES ..... *Art Editor*

ASSISTANT EDITORS

R. G. GILFILLAN
RALPH HOWLAND
W. P. FARTHING
E. G. THOMAS
F. R. JOHNSON

Reporters

JOHN BIRD
ROBERT BIRD
PARDUE BUNCH
DON CORRELL
GEORGE EWELL
GEORGE KUITTINEN
GEORGE LAMAR
HAROLD RAFFNER
BRUCE ROXBY
WARD WILCOX

CO-ED STAFF

INEZ PEARCE ..... *Editor*
GLADYS SHUFORD ..... *Assistant Editor*
ELOISE LAMBERT ..... *Society Editor*
ELIZABETH ROUSE ..... *Business Manager*

Reporters

BETTY BURCH
JOANNA CRIM
HARRIET FRASER
MARJORIE GLASSON
LOUISE HOWE
MARTHA HOWIE
CARMEN PATTERSON
MILDRED TAYLOR
CROCKETT WILLIAMS

BUSINESS STAFF

JOHN D. MINTER ..... *Advertising Manager*

Assistants

K. B. CAMPBELL
C. R. HUMPHREYS
R. L. KENT
L. F. OWEN
H. E. PIKE
DUKE RORABAUGH
R. A. TREISCHMAN
R. E. VAN ANTWERP

Moses, Thomas, Marshall, Farthing, Minter
Rouse, Howie, Shufford, Crim, Burch
Hooker, Glasson, Williams, Roxby, Patterson
Pearce, Gilfillan, Howland, Lambert
Green, Ewell

The Distaff

Monthly Publication of the Women's College

MARY BRAESHER ..... *Editor*
MARTHA SINGLETARY ..... *Business Manager*

EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITH LEACH ..... *Senior Editor*
PAULINE FRANCIS ..... *Junior Editor*
MARY MARTIN ..... *Book Review Editor*

BUSINESS STAFF

ELOISE LAMBERT ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
LOUISE SELLARS ..... *Assistant Business Manager*
ELIZABETH ROUSE ..... *Assistant Business Manager*

FRANCIS, SELLARS, LEACH
ROUSE, LAMBERT

HONEYCUTT

HOOPY

The Chanticleer

Year Book of Duke University

CHARLES F. HONEYCUTT, JR. ..... *Editor*
GEORGE C. HOOPY ..... *Business Manager*
FRANCIS H. BRINKLEY ..... *Managing Editor*

EDITORIAL STAFF

S. PAUL GARNER ..... *Associate Editor*
ELIZABETH CALDWELL ..... *Co-ed Editor*
E. J. HOCUTT ..... *Contributing Editor*
JOHN MEYERS ..... *Athletic Editor*
ELIZABETH RUCKER ..... *Co-ed Literary Editor*
EDWIN KELLAM ..... *Literary Editor*

PEGGY ELLERMEYER
KATHERINE FLEMING
LUCY LEA HARRIS
MARY L. HOWE
MARY MARTIN
ERNEST LYNCH
HELEN MOYLER
LEONORE MURPHY
VIRGINIA SHEWEY
ELAINE TENNEY
CARMEN PATTERSON
KENNETH LANG
BARBARA WHITMER
PARDUE BUNCH
DON CORRELL
P. T. FRANKLIN
GEORGE LAMAR
WILLIAM MCANALLY
W. J. MORSE
RALPH ROTH
R. V. ANTWERP
D. WILLIAMS
J. A. MUSTARD

MANAGERIAL STAFF

MARY BROWN ..... *Co-ed Business Manager*
ELIZABETH SELLERS ..... *Assistant Co-ed Business Manager*
MARTIN K. GREEN ..... *Advertising Manager*

BERTHA EUSTLER
LOUISA HOOKER
JERRY LOWDEN
MARY KIRKLAND
JANE MILLER
BERNICE ROSE
BETSY WHEELER
MARTHA SINGLETARY
BETTY TOD
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
J. J. CRITCHLEY
WM. GARTLEMANN
RAWLINS COFFMAN
WENDELL HORNE
JOHN LEIGHT
ALLEN LEWIS
D. T. MERRITT
JOHN PROCTOR
GORDON TOWNLEY
ALLEN WHITE

Art Staff

GEORGE C. BURCH ..... *Co-Art Editors* ..... PRESTON B. MOSES

BETTY BURCH
DOROTHY EATON
ETHEL WILLIAMS
L. D. ANGELL
R. H. LACKEY
D. W. TRIGGS

Moses, Garner, Brinkley, Hocutt, G. Burch
Hooker, Sellars, B. Burch, Caldwell, Moyler
Murphy, Rucker, Patterson, Brown, Williams
Lackey, Lewis, Myers, Jones, Franklin
Critchley, Rosen, Kellam, Gartelmann, Leight
Green, Kirkland, Eutsler, Coffman, Angell, Horne

HONEYCUTT, FLOWERS, WANNAMAKER, CRONA, LIVENGOOD
MANN MORGAN HOOPY
COLE MOSES

Publications Board

DR. W. H. WANNAMAKER ..... *Chairman*
GERALD M. CRONA ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*

REPRESENTATIVES

From the Faculty:

DR. W. H. WANNAMAKER DR. ROBERT L. FLOWERS PROF. C. B. MARKHAM

From the Alumni:

HENRY R. DWIRE CHARLES E. JORDAN

From the Archive:

GERALD M. CRONA JOHN IRVIN MORGAN

From the Chronicle:

CHARLES H. LIVENGOOD, JR. JOE W. MANN

From the Chanticleer:

CHARLES F. HONEYCUTT, JR. GEORGE C. HOOPY

From the Men's Association:

LEE W. COLE PRESTON B. MOSES

DRAMATICS

West

Moses

Taurian Players

A. T. West ..... *Director*
Preston B. Moses ..... *President*
Mary Jane Tate ..... *Secretary*
William Gatling, Louise Moses ..... *Co-Treasurer*
Raymond Carter ..... *Business Manager*

Edith Horton ..... *Asst. Business Manager*
Gertrude Merrett ..... *Costumes*
William Gatling ..... *Scenery*
Edward Tolson ..... *Lighting*
Majorie Glasson ..... *Property*
Frances Pratt ..... *Art*
Frank Carden ..... *Stage Manager*
Preston B. Moses ..... *Press*
Louise Moses ..... *Make-up*
Andreas Darlson ..... *Social*

A Scene from "Loose Ankles"

Tate, Carter, Moses, Gatling
Cardin, Zimmerman, deBruyne
Glasson, Howland, Young, Purdy
Merritt, Heizer, Pratt, Waters, Gibson
Gilfillan, Rosen, Burch

Debate Council

OFFICERS

DR. ROBERT L. FLOWERS ..... *Chairman*
MR. HERBERT J. HERRING ..... *Coach of Debating*
MR. CHARLES E. JORDAN ..... *Secretary*

MEMBERS

From the Faculty:

DR. ROBERT L. FLOWERS — MR. HERBERT J. HERRING — DR. HOLLAND HOLTON
DR. PAUL N. GARBER — MR. CHARLES E. JORDAN

From the Columbia Literary Society:

R. W. COUNCIL — JOHN R. JENKINS, JR.

From the Hesperian Literary Society:

CHARLES D. ROSEN — GEORGE L. ROBBINS

Intersociety Debate

The thirty-eighth annual debate between the Columbian and Hesperian Literary Societies, the two venerable forensic organizations on the university campus, was won on the evening of December sixteenth by the representatives of Columbia. For the last three years, Columbia has consistently narrowed the margin of victories between the two groups, and now boasts a record of eighteen decisions to Hesperia's twenty.

The subject of the 1930-31 clash was "*Resolved*, that the nations of the world should adopt a policy of free trade." C. Pardue Bunch, Arthur Koffler, and Raymond L. Council, the Columbian team, upheld the affirmative side of the query. William P. Farthing, Lawson B. Knott, and George L. Robbins, speaking for Hesperia, supported the negative. Strong arguments were advanced both for and against the issue, and the debaters ably maintained the high standard which precedent has set for this historic event.

Judges for the occasion were Dr. W. K. Green, Rev. H. E. Myers, Prof. A. C. Jordan, Mr. C. E. Jordan, and Mr. E. T. Parkes. Assistant Dean H. J. Herring presided. Despite the commendable efforts of the Hesperian speakers, the unanimous verdict of the five judges went to the Columbian team. This year the debate was moved with the men's college to the west campus of the university, and was carried on in one of the halls of the new school of Religion building. An interested audience heard the verbal battle which represents what is probably the most ancient contest within the university walls.

MUSIC

LEFTWICH BARNES
BRINKLEY

Musical Clubs

OFFICERS

J. FOSTER BARNES	*Director of Glee Club*
G. E. LEFTWICH, JR.	*Director of Orchestras and Band*
J. S. NEAL	*President*
D. C. MACLAUGHLIN	*Vice President*
F. H. BRINKLEY	*Business Manager*
E. G. THOMAS	*Assistant Manager*
M. E. HOBBS	*Assistant Manager*
G. E. LYNCH	*Accompanist*

1930-1931

Although there have been no sensational conquests by the Musical Clubs of late, the past year has been one of most successful achievements in this and surrounding territories, and has added greatly to the organization's already long list of contributions to the pleasure of the university community in general. The beginning of their activity, soon after school opened, saw the largest number of aspirants for positions in the Glee Club and Symphony Orchestra ever heretofore witnessed. The fall tour, taken in December, carried the group into some of the state's largest cities, and the program presented brought down enthusiastic comments from representatives of the press. A concert in Page Auditorium, supplemented by the appearance of the Quartet and the University Club Orchestra at many social functions of note, and the participation of the Symphony Orchestra and the Glee Clubs in the excellent Faculty Recital, filled the calendar of the ensuing winter months. Venturing into Eastern Virginia on their spring tour, the musicians were loudly acclaimed by the critics, and were invited to appear in that section again next year. A famous Dubois cantata was presented by the combined Men's and Women's Glee Clubs before a large audience during the Easter season, and, as we go to press, plans are rapidly maturing for the organization's annual light opera production, which this year will be the colorful "Robin Hood" by the eminent composer, DeKoven.

Glee Club

J. Foster Barnes, *Director*

First Tenors

Marcus Hobbs
C. S. Hooper
Marvin Lemon
Emmett McLarty
George Hicks
Robert Walker
Jack Melton
R. H. Weddle
Carlos Weil

Second Tenors

Joe Armfield
James Brown
Ashley Chappell
John Dailey
J. W. Fowler
R. H. Gilliland
R. M. Hardy
R. P. Hamlin
Sidney Karp
G. H. Lamar
C. W. Lehrbach
A. K. McIntire
Dan Merritt
William Moss
Robert Nelson
J. H. Phillips
John Ranger
Marshall Pritchard

Baritones

F. H. Brinkley
Tom Carringer
Don Correll
M. J. Gray
A. S. Kocher
J. D. Lee, Jr.
M. M. Mann
W. J. McAnally
G. O. McMairy
A. B. Narbeth
Hubert Pearce
R. B. Prentis
Rex Powell
L. J. Ray
R. L. Reams
Ed. Singmaster
George Snyder
Vernon Sparks
John Talley
W. M. Upchurch
Robert Wilson
Empie Wishart
William Wyman

Basses

S. G. Boone
C. C. Crouch
James Danner
W. M. Frederick
C. E. Hix
J. R. Jenkins
Robert Leonard
G. E. Lynch
Carl Marx
J. R. McKenzie
J. D. Minter
Carlton Ould
C. N. Vickers
W. M. Wilcox
W. S. Nicholson

Women's Glee Club

Mrs. J. Foster Barnes.....*Director*
Clarice Bowman.....*President*
Mildred Murrell.....*Secretary-Treasurer*
Peggy Harrell.....*Business Manager*

Members

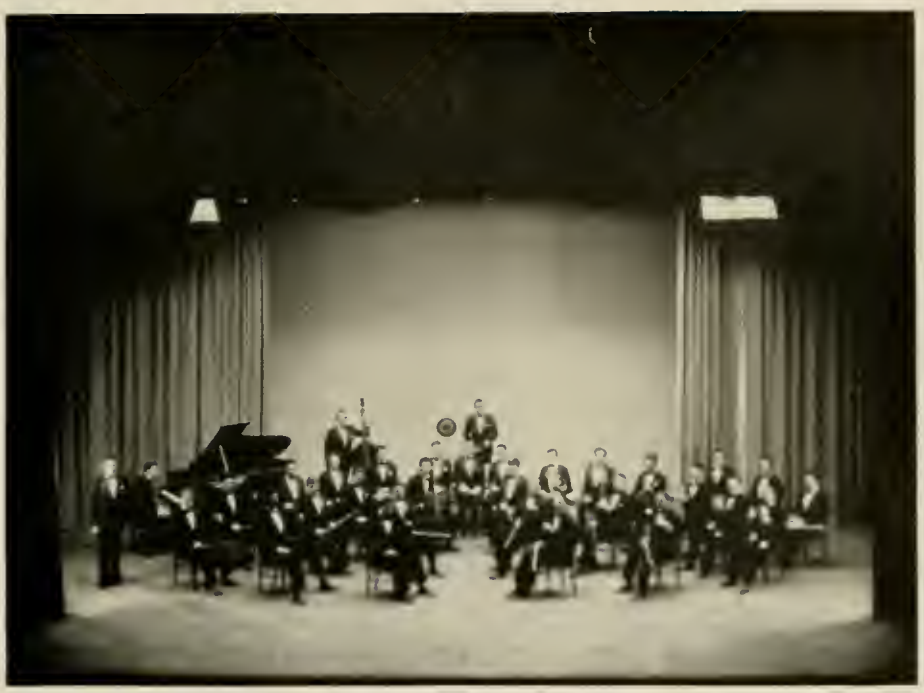
Elizabeth Auld
Margaret Burns
Clarice Brabham
Clarice Bowman
Katherine Brown
Flora Best
Victoria Boney
Sally Burson
Elizabeth Clarke
LaDena Carothers
Alma Dailey
Grace Elgar
Ruth Fielden
Janet Griffin
Lucy Harris
Merle Higgins
Peggy Harrell
Dorothy Heid
Elizabeth Hicks
Edith Lucas
Emilia Lanzetta
Dorothy Leary
Mary Moorman
Milered Murrell
Lois Massey
Dorothy Newsome
Sara Ownbey
Fannie O'Keefe
Helen Peacock
Eleanor Rodgers
Laura Seeley
Dorothy Sharpe
Arline Shaw
Billy Sholl
Frances Tudor
Theda Upchurch
Emily Vaughan
Margaret Hyatt
Dorothy Rodham
Mrs. Steeley
Dot Eaton
Augusta Walker

University Club Orchestra

"South's Finest College Band"

"Jelly" Leftwich, *Director*

D. C. McLaughlin ..... *Piano*
C. A. Herbert ..... *Violin*
J. W. Lupton ..... *Drums*
James Booher ..... *Banjo*
M. A. Campbell ..... *Bass*
H. H. Gibson ..... *Saxophone*
W. D. Scribner ..... *Saxophone*
Hugo Germino ..... *Saxophone*
J. W. Woodward ..... *Trumpet*
W. G. Lassiter ..... *Trumpet*
T. J. Lassiter ..... *Trombone*



Duke University Symphony Orchestra

G. E. Leftwich, Jr., *Director*

Violins

Milton Cullen
John C. Dailey
A. G. Foard
Albert Gallo
H. E. Holtz
Sidney Karp
Nathan Kerson
Arthur Koffle
H. B. Latta
Alex Smoot
W. I. Zuckerman
A. J. Tannenbaum

Violas

W. H. Bridges
W. G. Lynch

'Cello

B. J. Hoffman

String Bass

M. A. Campbell
C. W. Lehrbach

Piano

W. D. Tuckwiller

Flutes

W. E. Hilderbrandt
Burke Smith

Clarinets

Hugo Germino
H. M. Gibson
E. C. Glover
F. C. Turner
J. J. Warrington

Cornets

W. G. Lassiter
J. D. Minter
C. D. Partin
J. W. Woodward

Trombones

Morris Gecenok
DeArmand Moore
T. J. Lassiter
E. G. Thomas

French Horns

R. E. Sherwood
R. N. Hoggard

Drums

J. W. Lupton
Stanley Sandell
Ed Tolson

Duke University Band

GEORGE E. LEFTWICH, JR., *Director*

C. W. LEHRBACH, *Drum Major* JAMES R. KECK, *Blue Devil*

Trumpets

E. C. CLARENCE, W. C. LASSITER, J. A. MYERS, C. F. RICHER
A. J. DARLSON, W. J. LASSITER, C. D. PARTIN, W. D. TUCKWILLER
RAY L. KENT, J. D. MINTER, J. W. WOODWARD

Clarinets

A. E. ALLEN, HUGO GERMINO, J. L. JUDD, F. C. TURNER
E. R. DEMOSS, E. C. GLOVER, BEN MILLER, E. H. WILLIAMS
S. B. GARETT, H. M. GIBSON, R. L. PEPPLE, F. M. WOOD
J. L. GREEN, W. D. SCRIBNER

Trombones

J. A. FARRINGTON, C. M. GECERWIK, DEARMOND MOORE, H. H. SEILER
W. L. GATLING, T. J. LASSITER, O. V. NEWTON, E. G. THOMAS
J. W. WHITEHEAD

Alto Horns

W. P. HERNDON, R. N. HOGGARD, ROBERT LESLIE, R. E. SHERWOOD

Basses

M. A. CAMPBELL, E. C. PRATT, T. W. STATES

Snare Drums

E. L. TOLSON, K. C. SIMONS, S. C. SANDELL, H. D. WEST

Bass Drum *Cymbals*

HOOVER TAFT, E. A. HEISE

Baritones

J. F. ARMSTRONG, W. I. ZIMMERAN

Tenor Horns

W. J. MORSE, R. SHULMAN
J. H. WALTERS

Horns

R. K. REYNOLDS, P. BAYLISS

Piccolo

BURKE SMITH, W. E. HILDERBRANT

ORGANIZATIONS

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Erudito et Religio

TOP SECRET

REAMS, HAYES, MURRAY, HOOPY, ALFORD
GREEN, HORNE, FARTHING

Men's Association

WILLIAM D. MURRAY ..... *President*
GEORGE C. HOOPY ..... *Vice President*
DALLAS ALFORD ..... *Secretary*

STUDENT COUNCIL

WILLIAM D. MURRAY ..... *Chairman*
LENNOX D. BAKER ..... *Graduate School Representative*
ROBERT G. HAYES ..... *Senior Class Representative*
LAWSON REAMS ..... *Senior Class Representative*
WILLIAM FARTHING ..... *Junior Class Representative*
MARTIN K. GREEN ..... *Junior Class Representative*
WENDELL HORNE ..... *Sophomore Class Representative*

TATE, CALDWELL, MERRITT, CREWS, SHUFORD
SHARPE, CLARKE MULHOLLAND, MOCK
GLASSON, HARRELL

Women's Student Government

OFFICERS

GERTRUDE MERRITT ..... *President*
CHARLOTTE CREWS ..... *Vice President*
GLADYS SHUFORD ..... *Secretary*
ELIZABETH CALDWELL ..... *Treasurer*
ELIZABETH CLARKE ..... *Corresponding Secretary*
MARJORIE GLASSON ..... *Assistant Treasurer*
KATHLEEN MOCK ..... *House President*
MARGARET HARRELL ..... *House President*
BAIN JOHNSON ..... *House President*
MARY JANE TATE ..... *House President*
NANCY ROBERSON ..... *Town Girl Representative*
FAYE MULHOLLAND ..... *Town Girl President*
COURTNEY SHARPE ..... *Chairman of Social Standards*

KELLAM, PRATT, UPCHURCH, COFFMAN, PEAKE
BAKER, WELLONS, MARION, ANDREWS
GREEN, HOOPER, FARTHING, FLOOD, RANSON
MOSES, HONEYCUTT

Young Men's Christian Association

W. M. UPCHURCH, JR. ..... *President*
CHARLES F. HONEYCUTT, JR. ..... *Vice President*
HENRY L. ANDREWS ..... *Secretary*
MARTIN K. GREEN ..... *Treasurer*
S. I. BARNES ..... *Office Secretary*

CABINET

Committee Chairmen

DON F. MARION ..... *Freshman Work*
RAWLINGS COFFMAN ..... *Social*
J. GAITHER PRATT ..... *Vespers*
JAMES A. WELLONS ..... *Church Coöperation*
WILLIAM FARTHING ..... *Employment Bureau*
EMMITT MCLARTY ..... *Discussion Groups*
EDWIN KELLAM ..... *Campus Service*
PRESTON MOSES ..... *Publicity*
CHARLES HONEYCUTT, JR. ..... *Publications*
WILLIAM BAKER ..... *Library*
JAMES PEAKE ..... *Conference*
C. S. HOOPER, JR. ..... *Recitals*
HAROLD FLOOD ..... *World Fellowship*
RUSSELL RANSON ..... *Motion Pictures*

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

DEAN H. J. HERRING, *Chairman*
J. FOSTER BARNES, *Vice Chairman*

REV. JOHN W. SMITH — PROF. R. N. WILSON — JUDGE T. D. BRYSON
DR. ELBERT RUSSELL — DR. ROBERT S. RANKIN — DR. JOSEPH A. SPEED

Craft, Leary, Rucker, Wright, Mulholland
Frances, Merritt, Eaton, Murrell
Moss, Mock, Stewart
Crim, Wilkerson

Young Women's Christian Association

Cabinet

Elizabeth Rucker ..... *President*
Ruth King ..... *Vice President*
Pauline Frances ..... *Secretary*
Mildred Murrell ..... *Treasurer*
Norma Louise Craft ..... *Program Chairman*
Josephine Wilkerson ..... *Social Chairman*
Dorothy Eaton ..... *World Fellowship Chairman*
Dorothy Leary ..... *Industrial Chairman*
Joanna Crim ..... *Inter-Racial Chairman*
Kathleen Mock ..... *Social Service Chairman*
Esther Wright ..... *Vespers Chairman*
Florence Moss ..... *Assistant Treasurer*
Jean Stewart ..... *Publicity Chairman*
Gertrude Merritt ..... *Student Government Representative*
Faye Mulholland ..... *Town Girl Representative*

Columbia Literary Society

Officers 1930-1931

Presidents

Nelson M. Blake — Herman Walker, Jr.

Vice Presidents

Paul D. Roberson — John Jenkins, Jr.

Secretaries

John Jenkins, Jr. — R. W. Council

Treasurers

Lawerence Farrabee — S. B. Underwood

Chairmen Executive Committee

R. W. Council — K. W. Munden

Critics

C. Moody Smith — J. H. Phillips

Chaplains

K. W. Munden — J. R. Poe

Marshals

J. H. Phillips — J. C. Cottingham

Parliamentarian

Herman Walker, Jr.

Members

E. R. Alexander
Hal. Atkinson
V. E. Bartlett
W. C. Benson
Lonnie Betts
Nelson M. Blake
Carl F. Bretholl
Charles P. Bunch
Eugene Campbell
Wesley Carpenter
Malone Cower
E. D. Cobb
J. C. Cottingham
R. W. Council
Robt. E. Currin, Jr.
Allen F. Downum
Maurice J. Duttera
W. B. Duttera
Griffin G. Edgerton
M. Edwards
Sidney Eigner
Charles Elmer
Ralph Embree
Lawrence Farabee
Ralph Fonville
F. G. Frick
S. Paul Garner
H. B. Gentry
R. S. Gentry
W. R. Gordon
L. B. Griffin
J. S. Heizer
Jay Helmes
M. S. Herrington
George W. Holmes
John R. Jenkins, Jr.
J. Walter Johnson
J. B. Johnston
Frank Jordon
Tey Chun Kim
Arthur Koffler
R. H. Lackey
H. S. Lemmond
Jacob Levin
H. A. Lupton
J. E. Lyerly
Hugh Lynn, Jr.
William MacAnally
J. Manson McClees
R. S. Magruder
Sam Margolin
D. F. Marion
Walter Miller
DeArmond Moore
G. R. Morris
Kenneth W. Munden
J. A. Myers
James H. Phillips
John R. Poe
H. A. Poleman
Francis M. Pratt
Eli Primack
R. W. Reynolds
Floyd Riddick
Paul D. Roberson
Harold Robinson
Ralph Rolph
M. C. Rownsby
Alvin C. Russell
Hugh Sawyer
W. A. Simon
C. Moody Smith
S. M. Sneed
George Snyder
George H. Soule
A. C. Stephens
Eugene Street
R. M. Street
F. E. Stroud, Jr.
Hoover Taft
W. G. Tatum
R. H. Taylor
T. G. Taylor
Edward Todd
T. Troxler, Jr.
S. B. Underwood
M. Urazumi
Herman Walker, Jr.
W. M. Watts
Duane M. Wett
Herbert White
Robert Williams
S. P. Williams
G. P. Wood, Jr.
H. B. Wright

Honorary Member: Justin Miller

Underwood, Edwards, Benson, Phillips, Bretholl, Marion
Walker, Cottingham, Sawyer, Simon, Price, Embree
Moore, Pratt, McClees, Harrington, Tatum, R. Williams
Robinson, Heizer, Garner, Bartlett, Myers, Farabee
Strowd, Griffin, Koffler, Gordan, Duttera, Taft
Lackey, Wright, Jenkins, Fonville, S. Williams, Todd

Hesperian Literary Society

Officers 1930-1931

Presidents

Charles D. Rosen — George L. Robbins

Vice Presidents

J. Irving Morgan — Gaither Pratt

Secretaries

William P. Farthing — Harry Dein

Treasurers

N. A. Gregory — N. A. Gregory

Members

J. W. Adams
C. S. Adams
J. E. Aiken
J. G. Allen
E. C. Anderson
H. L. Andrews
H. B. Atkins
C. B. Aycock
E. H. Benenson
Jerry Bray
Eugene Brooks
E. B. Brooks
R. L. Brown, Jr.
W. C. Budd
Robert Burnette
W. L. Bundy
W. T. Butterick, Jr.
J. A. Carlson
C. H. Carpenter, Jr.
E. B. Carpenter
T. P. Carriger
Vernon Chapell
J. B. Clarke
W. W. Clayton
G. W. Clutz
Rawlings Coffman
Lee Cole
Emmett Connor
J. A. Cox
M. Culbertson
J. G. Daniels, Jr.
W. A. Day
J. L. Denton
H. L. Dein
Thomas Dorsey
W. P. Farthing
B. Fisher
H. D. Flood
P. L. Franklin
J. J. Gamble
Morris Gecenak
R. G. Gilfillan
G. M. Graves
N. A. Gregory
William Hamilton
L. L. Hardrader
A. P. Honeycutt
G. C. Hoopy
J. E. Horton
H. F. Hottenstein
R. O. Howard
Ralph Howland
L. F. Hoyle
H. A. Hudgins
D. K. Jackson
David Jaffe
Herbert Johnson
W. E. Johnston
E. H. Jones
E. P. Jones
Wm. Joyner
E. C. Kellam
W. H. Kelhmann
M. G. Kernis
L. B. Knott, Jr.
Knox Lewis
A. J. Linzmayer
C. H. Livengood, Jr.
T. B. Long
Raymond Lundgren
H. C. Marr
A. B. Massey
F. J. May
D. L. McKaughan
T. V. McKinney
E. K. McLarty
J. A. McLean
L. E. Maxwell
F. H. Memaker
D. H. Moore
J. I. Morgan
J. W. Morris
A. B. Narbeth
S. F. Nicks
Nicholas Orem
W. N. Ormand
V. A. Osborn
J. S. Peters
J. F. Phipps
Ellerbe Powe
J. G. Pratt
Henry Price
N. S. Rafner
G. L. Robbins
C. D. Rosen
B. S. Roxby
J. T. Sanders
H. H. Seiler
Joe Skinner
G. L. Snow
C. T. Spence
M. M. Statiem
R. O. Starnes
E. A. Steimle
H. B. Stevens
G. P. Stone
Sidney Teller
E. G. Thomas
W. M. Upchurch
L. S. Wall
A. H. Walters
Millard Warren
B. T. Welsh
A. C. Weyersberg
L. W. Williams
Wesley Williams
L. B. Woolf
J. C. Zimmerman

Rosen, Pratt, Morgan, McLean, Skinner, Stephens, Horton
Upchurch, Clarke, Hamilton, Lundgren, Livengood, Howard, Armstrong
Carriger, Jones, Rankin, Weyersberg, Flood, McKaughen, Dein
Howland, Osborne, Fisher, Jackson, Honeycutt, Day, Gamble
Robbins, Orem, Gregory, Menaker, Roxby, Bundy, Joyner
Narbeth, Dorsey, McKinney, Hoopy, Peters, Gilfillan, Bradshaw
Warren, Starnes, Andrews, Holt, Anderson, Thomas, Farthing
Leonard, Coffman, Butterick, Hoyle, Moore

STROWD, FLOOD, BURGESS
CARRIGER, WARREN, HAWKINS, WALSTON, WRIGHT
PRATT STEPHENSON STARLING

Ministerial Association

OFFICERS

HAROLD D. FLOOD ..... *President*
EDWARD H. JONES ..... *Vice President*
SAMUEL J. HAWKINS ..... *Secretary*
R. J. STARLING ..... *Treasurer*

MEMBERS

A. B. BRUTON
W. C. BUDD
C. P. BUNCH
J. B. BURGESS
E. B. CAMPBELL
T. P. CARRIGER
H. C. EVANS
Z. A. FAISON
H. D. FLOOD
N. W. GRANT
C. J. HACKNEY
S. J. HAWKINS
F. E. HOWARD
H. O. HUSS
E. H. JONES
J. L. JOYCE
T. C. KIM
A. D. KESLER
H. L. LAFEVERS
J. D. LEE
F. L. LOFTIN
A. A. LYERLY
W. G. MILHOLEN
D. R. POE
J. G. PRATT
K. O. REYNOLDS
C. F. RITCH
R. C. LLOYD
R. R. ROTH
W. C. SCOVILLE
R. J. STARLING
M. O. STEPHENSON
F. E. STROWD
R. H. TAYLOR
C. J. TILLEY
R. E. WALSTON
M. W. WARREN
H. B. WRIGHT

Fletcher, Rouse, Carroll, Ownbey
Glenn, Rowe, Royall, Leach
Moss, Holloway Batten

Forum Club

Purpose: *To Foster the Study of Classical Civilization*

Officers 1930-1931

Frances Rowe ..... *President*
Florence Moss ..... *Vice President*
Argyle Glenn ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
Sara Ownbey ..... *Chairman of Program Committee*

Members

Alice Batten
Lydia Carroll
Geraldine Fletcher
Argyle Glenn
Katherine Holloway
Helen Jenkins
Edith Leach
Mildred Lynch
Florence Moss
Sara Ownbey
Elizabeth Rouse
Frances Rowe
Rebecca Royall

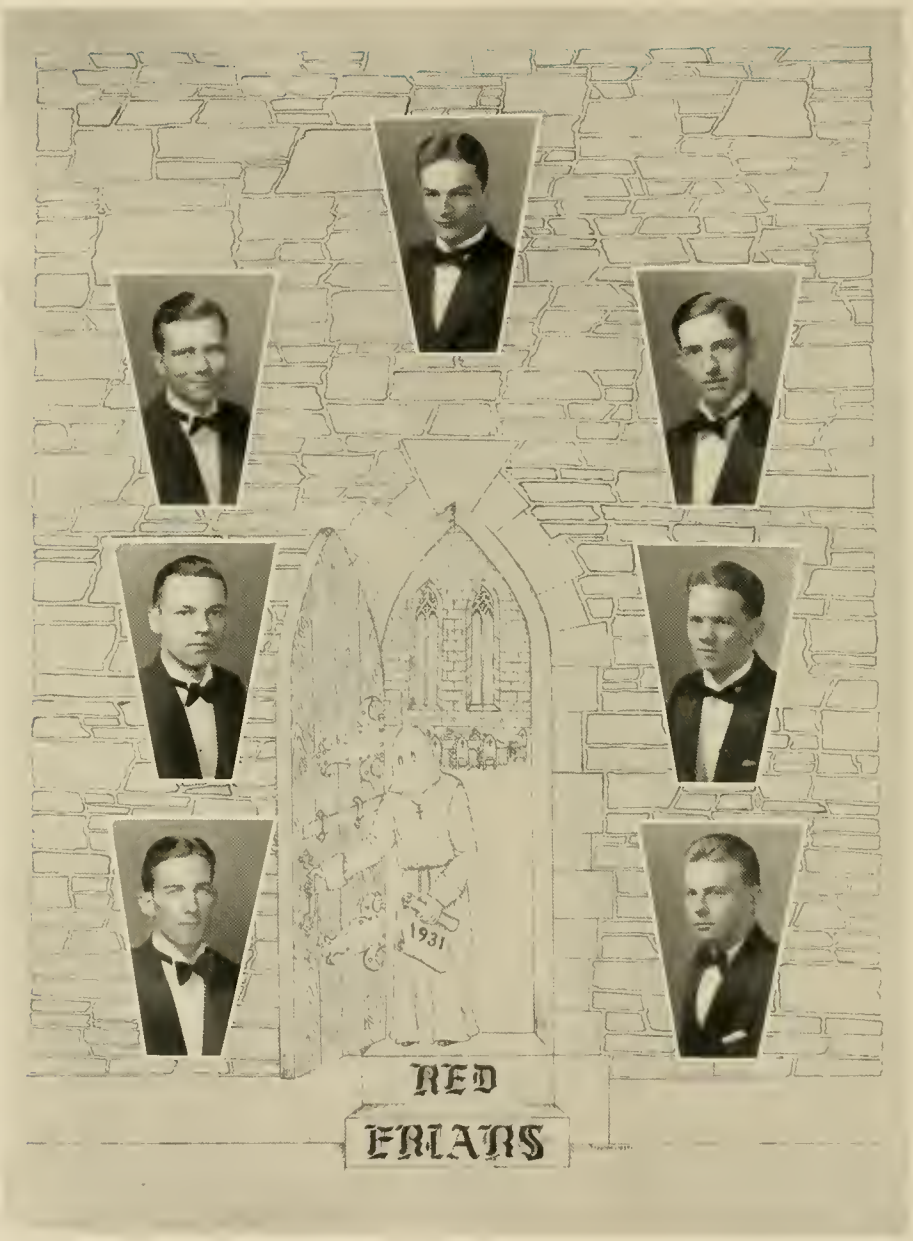
PEEK, NEWSOM, MULHOLLAND
GLASSON YARBROUGH
MARR, MOSES, POWELL

Town Girls Club

OFFICERS

FAYE MULHOLLAND	*President*
ANNA MOSES	*Vice President*
DOROTHY NEWSOME	*Secretary*
ELIZABETH POWELL	*Treasurer*
ELEANOR PEEK	*Program Chairman*
ANNA MOSES	*Social Chairman*
CORNELIA YARBROUGH	*Welcome Committee Chairman*
LETA MARR	*Publicity Chairman*
MARJORIE GLASSON	*Reporter*
ELIZABETH POWELL	*Finance Committee Chairman*

HONORARY
PROFESSIONAL



Secret Order of the Senior Class

Founded at Trinity College, 1913

W. D. Murray

W. M. Upchurch, Jr.
C. F. Honeycutt, Jr.
G. H. Rogers
J. I. Morgan, Jr.
J. S. Heizer
C. H. Livengood, Jr.

Women's Honorary Senior Order

Established at Duke University, 1925

CHARLOTTE CREWS

IVA PITT
ELIZABETH RUCKER
MILDRED MURRELL
HETTIE ENGLISH
CORNELIA YARBROUGH
GERTRUDE MERRITT

Phi Beta Kappa

Founded at William and Mary College, 1776

Beta of North Carolina

Organized March 29, 1920

Officers

Hersey Everett Spence ..... *President*
Jay Broadus Hubbell ..... *Vice President*
James Cannon, III ..... *Secretary-Treasurer*
William H. Glasson ..... *Member Executive Committee*
Franklin S. Hickman ..... *Member Executive Committee*

Members in Course

On Junior Standing

J. Gaither Pratt
Herman Walker, Jr.
Charles H. Livengood, Jr.
Gladys M. Higgins
Edgar J. Hocutt
Helen Jenkins
Whitfield H. Marshall
Allen O. Gamble
Morris A. Jones
Lila M. Woodward
Anna K. Moses
Elizabeth F. Mulholland
Mary Lipscombe Walker

On Senior Standing

Argyle Glenn
Frances E. Rowe
Carl F. Bretholl
Richard J. Bisson
Clarice Margaret Bowman
Willie A. Gee

Graduate Student Members

Olin B. Ader
E. B. Barringer
Blanche Broadway
Frances Carter
Reba Cousins
J. M. A. deBruyne
Paul H. Fields
Mabel L. Griffin
Hanselle Hester
Mary A. Hauss
Lee Heilman
Ellen Huckabee
D. K. Jackson, Jr.
James M. Keech
Harold G. McCurdy
Wm. A. Mabry
Clara Morris
B. U. Ratchford
Joe A. Savage
James B. Stalvey
C. T. Thrift, Jr.
James N. Truesdale

Faculty Members

F. S. Aldridge
A. R. Anderson
C. R. Anderson
Alice M. Baldwin
Paul F. Baumm
W. B. Bolich
W. K. Boyd
J. P. Breedlove
F. A. Bridgers
Frank C. Brown
James Cannon, III
Eber M. Carroll
F. W. Constant
F. A. G. Cowper
W. I. Cranford
W. C. Davidson
C. W. Edwards
W. P. Few
R. L. Flowers
W. D. Forbus
A. M. Gates
A. H. Gilbert
W. H. Glasson
W. H. Hall
G. T. Hargitt
J. Deryl Hart
C. C. Hatley
F. S. Hickman
Holland Holton
H. C. Horack
C. B. Hoover
Jay B. Hubbell
M. R. Kirkwood
J. T. Lanning
W. T. Laprade
D. B. Maggs
C. B. Markham
William McDougall
Justin Miller
C. W. Peppler
W. K. Pritchett
A. M. Proctor
J. Fred Rippy
Christopher Roberts
Elbert Russell
G. T. Rowe
S. R. Schealer
J. H. Shields
H. E. Spence
W. H. Wannamaker
A. M. Werb
Marie U. White
Newman I. White
R. N. Wilson
K. E. Zener

Kappa Delta Pi

Honorary Educational Fraternity
Founded at the University of Illinois, 1911

COLORS: Pale Blue and Crimson — ACTIVE CHAPTERS: 44

ALPHA TAU CHAPTER
Established 1927

OFFICERS

JAMES M. GODARD ..... *President*
ELIZABETH WILLIAMS ..... *Vice President*
GIPSIE PROCTOR ..... *Secretary*
CLARICE BOWMAN ..... *Reporter*
REBA COUSINS ..... *Treasurer*
SAM UNDERWOOD ..... *Historian*
A. M. PROCTOR ..... *Counsellor*

HONORARY MEMBERS

WILLIAM PRESTON FEW
WILLIAM HANE WANNAMAKER
ROBERT LEE FLOWERS
WILLIAM HENRY GLASSON
ARCHER TURNER ALLEN
BERT CUNNINGHAM
W. I. CRANFORD
MARY MOORE

MEMBERS IN THE FACULTY

ALICE MARY BALDWIN
WILLIAM A. BROWNELL
JOHN W. CARR, JR.
BENJAMIN G. CHILDS
HOWARD EASLEY
JAMES GODARD
WILLIAM W. RANKIN, JR.
HOLLAND HOLTAN
ARCHIBALD C. JORDAN
ARTHUR M. PROCTOR

MEMBERS IN THE CITY

EDNA ADAMS
A. H. BEST
VIRGINIA BOWEN
C. E. BUCKNER
ANNIE L. CALDWELL
REBA COUSINS
LETHIA CROSS
NELLIE GARRARD
MRS. B. C. GHOLSON
MRS. A. H. GODARD
ELIZABETH GRAY
ELDRIDGE HIME
ALFRED HOLTON
SAMUEL HOLTON
EUNICE JONES
L. CECIL MCRAE
MAMIE MANSFIELD
MATILDA MICHAELS
E. MONTGOMERY
BESSIE ROOKER
ROXIE J. SASSER
LOIS SWEANEY
MRS. E. L. TANDY
SELMA WARLICK
MARY GRACE WILSON

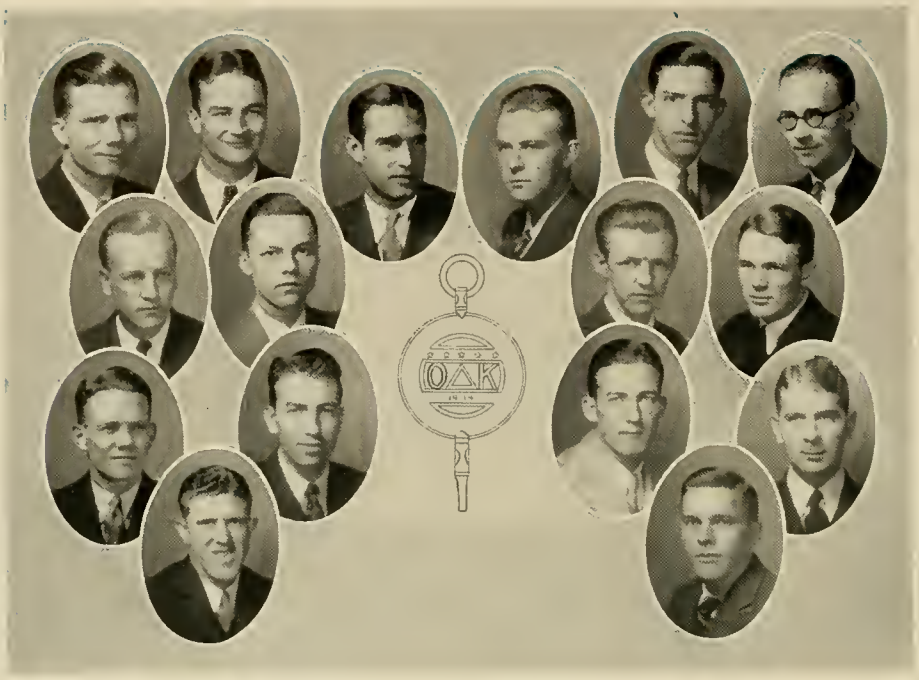
MEMBERS IN THE UNIVERSITY

Graduate Students

CLARICE BOWMAN
CHARLES W. FERRELL
MARY ARDEN HAUSS
CHARLES HOBAN, JR.
ELLEN HUCKLEBEE
BESSIE MARTIN
NOBLE MCEWEN

Class of 1931

RUTH K. BARBER
ELIZABETH CLARKE
WILLIE GEE
GLADYS M. HIGGINS
MILDRED LYNCH
FAYE MULHOLLAND
GIPSIE PROCTOR
SAM J. UNDERWOOD, JR.
ELIZABETH B. WILLIAMS
ERMA ELIZABETH WILLIAMS
LILA WOODWARD



Upchurch, Murray, Hayes, Livengood, Morgan, Pope
Mann, Honeycutt Pratt, Davis
Heizer, Cole, Moses Rogers, Simon, Hoopy

Omicron Delta Kappa

National Honorary Leadership Fraternity

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1914

Publication: "The Circle"

Rho Circle

Established 1926

Fratres in Facultate

F. S. Aldredge
D. M. Arnold
F. C. Brown
E. M. Cameron
Hershell Caldwell
B. G. Childs
J. W. Coombs
W. C. Davidson
James DeHart
W. P. Few
R. L. Flowers
F. S. Hickman
Holland Holton
C. B. Markham
A. S Pearse
R. S. Rankin
Bill Rousseau
J. A. Speed
W. E. Tilson
J. E. Thompson, Jr.
N. I. White

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Fred Anders
J. C. Burwell
Paul Cook
C. F. Hoben
D. K. Jackson
Noble McEwen
Emmett McLarty
Liston Pope
Cecil Robbins
E. S. Wallace

Law School

Joe Carruthers
Lee Davis
Dayton Dean
Paul Ervin
H. L. Hester
R. M. Johnson
T. S. Thornton
E. B. Weatherspoon
M. E. Ward

Class of 1931

Lee Cole
R. G. Hayes
James Heizer
C. F. Honeycutt
George Hoopy
C. H. Livingood, Jr.
Joe Mann
J. I. Morgan
Preston Moses
W. D. Murray
Gaither Pratt
George Rogers
W. A. Simon
W. M. Upchurch

Watts, Hamrick, Newton, Brownlee, Skinner, Horne, Dein
Power, Daugherty, Cappelli Freiwell, Hill, Sapper
Rawlings, Hays, Marion, Short, Coffman, Speas, Hildebrandt, Sherwood

Beta Omega Sigma

Local Honorary Sophomore Order

Founded at Trinity College, 1917

Colors: Red and Black

Fratres in Universitate

D. M. Arnold

Inactive Members

Tom Allen
Fred Anders
Ralph Barker
Theron Bone
W. S. Barland
Raney Bryant
Donald Burch
Dayton Dean
Ernest Jenkins
Fred Evans
Baley Farley
C. F. Honeycutt
Hamner Hannah
Harry Hollingsworth
Joe Savage
W. H. Jennings
John Leach
S. T. McIntyre
Robert Thorne
Melvin Peeler
W. C. Pickett
S. M. Rawlings
James Rowe

Juniors

Philip Bolich
Dick Brown
W. J. Bryan
Pete Carter
Dan Coleman
Zeb Curtis
Bert Friedman
Don Garber
Charles Garmon
Martin Green
G. T. Harrell
George Harwell
William Hicks
Charles Kearns
Williams Langston
John Leight
C. E. Jordan
E. S. McKeithan
Ben Martin
Ben Miller
Meridith Moore
James Peake
Marvin Reed
Hempton Ripley
Dick Ravel
John Shaw
James Smathers
Frank Steele
Ed Thomas
Tom Thomas
Bob Warwick
Percy Young

Active Members

John H. Brownlee, *President;* Charles Short, *Secretary;* Gordon Powers, *Treasurer*

J. H. Brownlee
Theo. Cappelli
Rawlings Coffman
H. L. Dein
William Donahue
J. M. Daugherty
W. C. Hamrick
Bruce Hargrove
Fred L. Hayes
E. Hildebrandt
Burt G. Hill
Wendell Horne
Don F. Marion
Alton Murchison
O. B. Newton
Gordon Powers
W. G. Rawlings
P. H. Werner
W. H. Ripley
Fred Sapper
R. E. Sherwood
C. M. Short
J. L. Skinner
Richard Speas
F. A. Stith
William Tuckwiller
Sidney J. Watts

WARREN, TAYLOR, MURRAY, BOLICH, CARTER, SIMON, DAVIS
ROGERS, CURTIS, SHAW WALL, FLINTON, GAMBLE
ROSKY, BARKER, COLE, MYERS, LIVENGOOD, SMATHERS, GARBER
HEIZER, HUGHES, MORGAN, FRIEDMAN, TAGGERT, BREWER
HAYES, GRIMES, MARTIN, HORTON, CROSON, STARNES

Tombs

Local Honorary Junior and Senior Athletic Order

Founded 1903

COLORS: Black and White FLOWER: White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

JOHN COOMBS C. E. JORDAN W. H. ERVIN

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

FRED ANDERS JOHN CARPER DAYTON DEAN

Law School

JOE CARRUTHERS EMIL ST. AMAND HAMNER HANNAH
LEE DAVIS R. M. JOHNSTON

Class of 1931

EMORY ADKINS
ENNIS ATKINS
RALPH BARKER
TOM BENNETT
LEE COLE
JOE CROSON
ZEB CURTIS
BERT FRIEDMAN
BYRON GRIMES
ROBERT HAYES
JAMES HEIZER
JAMES HORTON
LEWIS HUGHES
ELTON KNOWLES
CHARLES LIVENGOOD
SOUTHGATE MARTIN
IRVIN MORGAN
WILLIAM MURRAY
JACK MYERS
GEORGE NASH
GLENN PEARSON
GEORGE ROGERS
MARCUS ROSKY
CHARLES RUPP
BILL SIMON
RALPH STARNES
FRED TAYLOR
JOHN TAGGART
LINDSAY WALL
MILLARD WARREN

Class of 1932

KID BREWER
PHIL BOLICH
W. C. CARTER
BLAIR FLINTON
JOHN GAMBLE
DON GARBER
BILL HICKS
TOM MILLER
WALTER SHARPE
JOHN SHAW
JAMES SMATHERS

Glasson, Burch, Williams
Davies, Murphy, Newsom, Hill, Purdy, Bradsher, Leach
Pitt, Walker, Crews Boesch, Harrell, Stewart
E. English, H. English Wannamaker, Moses

Delta Phi Rho Alpha

Honorary Athletic Sorority
Founded at Trinity College, 1921

Colors: Black and Blue Flower: Snapdragon

Sorores in Facultate

Vivian Moize Alma Wyche

Sorores in Urbe

Annie Lou Caldwell Edna Elias

Sorores in Universitate

Class of 1931

Mary Bradsher
Margaret Claunch
Charlotte Crews
Hettie English
Frances Hill
Helen Jenkins
Iva Pitt
Mary Purdy
Mary Walker
Isabel Wannamaker
Irma Williams

Class of 1932

Betty Burch
Margaret Harrell
Edith Leach
Louise Moses
Leonore Murphy
Evelyn Rogers
Jean Stewart

Class of 1933

Betty Boesch
Katherine Davies
Eva Davis English
Marjorie Glasson
Dorothy Newsome

Morgan Crona
Marshall, Stanbury, Andrews, Pope
Honeycutt, Williams, Livengood

Sigma Upsilon

National Honorary Literary Fraternity

Founded at the University of the South, 1906

Colors: Green and Gold Active Chapters: 33

Fortnightly Club Chapter of Sigma Upsilon

Fratres in Facultate

Dr. Paul F. Baum
William Blackman
Furman Bridgers
Dr. F. C. Brown
Dr. F. A. G. Cowper
Dr. Allan H. Gilbert
Dr. N. I. White
Dr. Jay B. Hubbell
Frank K. Mitchell
Lewis Patton
Dr. Clement Vollmer
A. A. Wilkerson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. W. Braswell
D. K. Jackson, Jr.
Harold McCurdy
Thomas J. Shaw, Jr.

Law School

Hanselle L. Hester

Class of 1931

Henry Andrews
Gerald M. Crona
Charles F. Honeycutt, Jr.
Charles H. Livengood, Jr.
Whitfield H. Marshall
Irvin Morgan, Jr.
W. A. Stanbury
J. R. Williams

WILLIAMS, MOSS, ROWE, SHUFORD, OWNBEY
PEARCE RUCKER
FRANCIS STOKES

Chi Delta Phi

Founded at the University of Tennessee, 1919

COLORS: Blue and Gold FLOWER: Pansy

PUBLICATION: "Litterateur"

ZETA CHAPTER

Established 1922

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

ZOE WELLS CARROLL RUTH STOKES

Class of 1931

HELEN JENKINS INEZ PEARCE ELIZABETH RUCKER
FRANCES ROWE

Class of 1932

PAULINE FRANCES FLORENCE MOSS GLADYS SHUFORD
SARA OWENSBY

Class of 1933

MARJORIE GLASSON CROCKETT WILLIAMS

Garner, Mann, Grimes, Robbins, Terrell, Mulholland, Leach
Morgan, Gibson, Jones, Gee, Shuford, Burch, Murrell
Daniels, Poe, Merritt, Lambert, Williams, Rowe
Ould, Green, Moss, Livengood, Ramsey, Vick
Heizer, Murray, Marshall, Holloway, Gilfillan, Randle

Polity Club

Founded at Duke University, 1928

Members in the Faculty

Charles Hagan
A. K. Manchester
R. S. Rankin
J. Fred Rippy
W. H. Simpson
R. R. Wilson

Student Members for 1930-1931

W. R. Booth
G. C. Burch
Willie Gee
R. G. Gilfillan
B. C. Grimes
J. S. Heizer
Mary Anna Howard
Helen Jenkins
M. A. Jones
Eloise Lambert
C. H. Livengood
J. W. Mann
W. H. Marshall
Gertrude Merritt
J. I. Morgan
Faye Mulholland
W. D. Murray
Mildred Murrell
G. E. Nash
J. A. Parrott
G. R. Pearson
R. K. Perkins
Marjorie Peoples
Alberta Poe
R. W. Randle
C. W. Reynolds
R. O. Rivera
Frances Rowe
J. A. Savage
J. B. Stalvey
G. L. Robbins
J. M. Uwazumi
A. H. Walters
Henrietta Weaver
Erma Williams

Members Elected During the Year

Madge Colcough
R. E. Daniels
S. P. Garner
Edna Gibson
M. K. Green
Kathleen Holloway
Edith Leach
Florence Moss
C. L. Ould
Eunice Query
Mildred Ramsey
P. D. Robertson
Gladys Shuford
Marie Terrell
George Vick
S. P. Williams

Higgins, Glenn, Mock, Mulholland, Leach
Moses, E. Clark, Harrell Williams, Woodward, Gee
S. Clarke, Walker, Rowe Shuford, Bowman, Ownbey

Eko-L

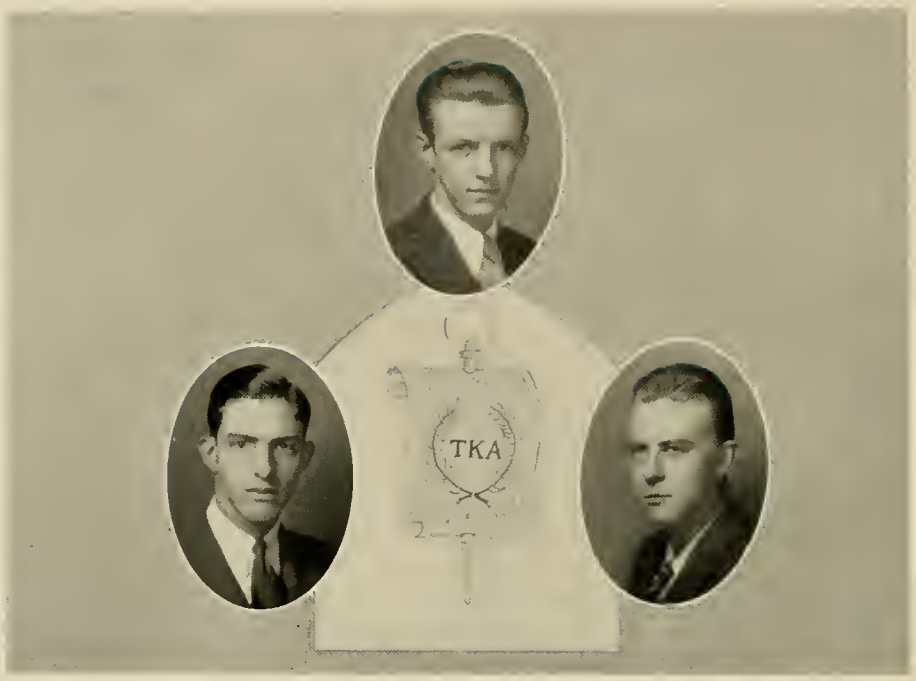
Women's Honorary Scholastic Fraternity
Founded at Trinity College, 1914

Officers

Clarice Bowman ..... *President*
Merle Higgins ..... *Secretary*
Faye Mulholland ..... *Treasurer*

Members

Clarice Bowman
Elizabeth Ray Clarke
Sara Elizabeth Clarke
Willie Gee
Argyle Glenn
Margaret Harrell
Merle Higgins
Helen Jenkins
Edith Leach
Kathleen Mock
Anna Moses
Faye Mulholland
Sara Ownbey
Frances Rowe
Gladys Shuford
Mary Walker
Elizabeth Williams
Lila Woodward



Pratt
Morgan Livengood

Tau Kappa Alpha

National Honorary Forensic Fraternity
Founded at Indianapolis, 1908

Colors: Light Blue and Purple Publication: "The Speaker"

Duke Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

James Cannon, III
B. G. Childs
George M. Gregory
Herbert J. Herring
Holland Holton
Charles E. Jordan
H. E. Myers
A. M. Proctor
Robert S. Rankin

Fratres in Universitate

Law School

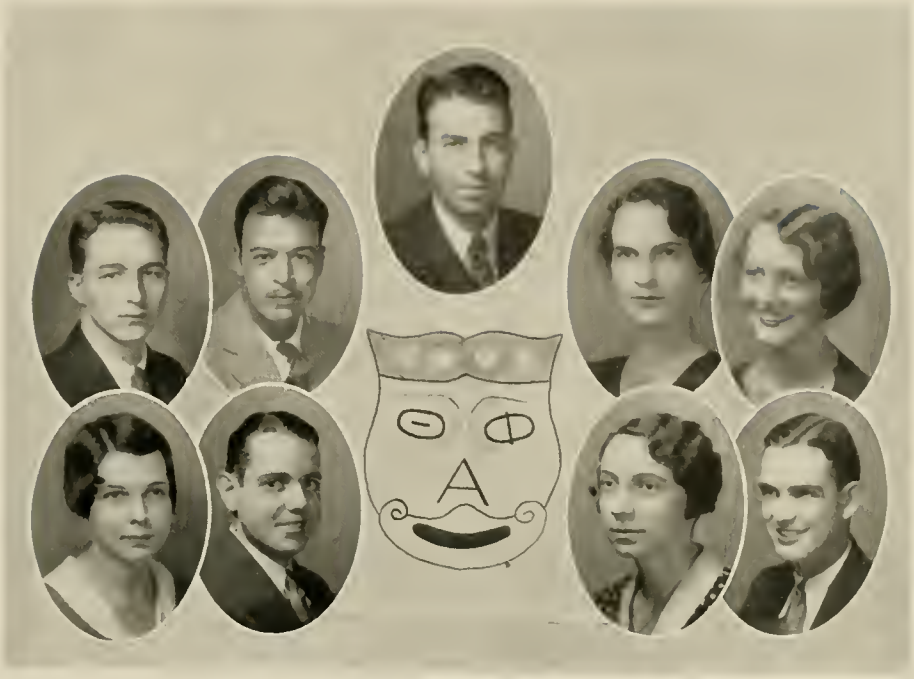
Richard Brown, Jr.
Crawford Carson
Paul R. Ervin
Hanselle L. Hester
W. F. Howland, Jr.
Catherine Crews
T. Spruill Thornton

Class of 1931

Charles H. Livengood, Jr.
J. Gaither Pratt
Irvin Morgan

Class of 1933

Lawson B. Knott



ZIMMERMAN, MENAKER, P. MOSES, HILL, HENRY
GLASSON, GILFILLAN L. MOSES, GATLING

Theta Alpha Phi

National Dramatic Fraternity
Founded at the University of Chicago in 1920

COLORS: Purple and White

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA
Established in 1925

OFFICERS

PRESTON B. MOSES ..... *President*
WILLIAM GATLING ..... *Vice President*
D. J. JACKSON, JR. ..... *Secretary*
M. O. STEPHENSON ..... *Treasurer*

Class of 1931

ENNIS ATKINS
ROBERT GILFILLAN
FRANCIS HILL
FRANK MENAKER
M. LOUISE MOSES
M. O. STEPHENSON
CONRAD ZIMMERMAN

Class of 1932

WILLIAM GATLING
CAROLYN HENRY
PRESTON B. MOSES
C. F. WOODROE

Class of 1933

MARJORIE GLASSON

HONORARY MEMBERS

DR. P. F. BAUM
ANNIE L. CALDWELL
DR. PAUL M. GROSS
MRS. PAUL M. GROSS
D. J. JACKSON, JR.
NOBLE MCEWEN
ELBERT WALLACE
MR. A. T. WEST

McClure, Mann, Robbins, Daniels, Morgan, Burch, Bridgers, Gilliland, Gamble
Stowe, Campbell Day, Jones
Armfield, Dorsey, Rush, Dominick, Johnson, Rankin

Alpha Kappa Psi

National Honorary Business Fraternity

Founded at New York University, 1904

Colors: Blue and Gold — Flower: Chrysanthemum
Active Chapters: 51 — Alumni Chapters: 13
Publication: "The Diary" — Membership: 12,000

Beta Eta Chapter

Established 1929

Fratres in Facultate

Edward Cameron C. E. Landon B. U. Ratchford J. H. Shields

Fratres in Urbe

Knox Massey Vernon Cheek C. C. Blalock

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. P. Budd W. H. Rousseau

Law School

M. A. Campbell Robert M. Johnson

Class of 1931

E. C. Anderson H. M. Dominick J. W. Mann George Nash
J. H. Armfield, Jr. C. B. Gilliam Robert McClure Glenn Pearson
George C. Burch Morris A. Jones Irvin Morgan C. C. Rankin
D. H. Stowe

Class of 1932

J. D. Bridgers William A. Day John J. Gamble R. H. Rush
Boyden E. Daniels Thomas B. Dorsey J. Wesley Marrow

KINGSBURY, HONEYCUTT, DICKERSON, FONVILLE, FARABEE
SELLERS, LEACH, PEATFIELD EHRINGHAUS, HANKS, RANSON
MCKENZIE, FULP, MILLICAN, HOTTENSTEIN, BRETHOLL

Iota Gamma Pi

Local Scientific Fraternity

Founded at Duke University, 1923

COLORS: Red, Black, Purple FLOWER: Green Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. L. BLOMQUIST
P. M. GROSS
C. C. HATLEY
W. J. SEELEY
R. N. WILSON

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1931

C. F. BRETHOLL
R. T. DICKERSON
E. E. EHRINGHAUS
L. B. FARABEE
R. W. FONVILLE
J. M. HANKS
C. F. HONEYCUTT
H. F. HOTTENSTEIN
J. L. MILLICAN
R. L. RANSON
W. P. SELLERS

Class of 1932

R. B. ATKINS
J. F. FULP
G. T. HARRELL
A. W. KINGSBURY
H. E. LEACH
W. MILLER
W. N. MCKENZIE
N. E. PEATFIELD
W. F. WEAVER

WOODWARD, ARMSTRONG RANSON, WHITEHEAD
CAMPBELL, MOORE SHERWOOD, MYERS
PRATT, GERMINO, LASSITER, MINTER, JUDD, TAFT, HEISE
HOTTENSTEIN

Kappa Kappa Psi

National Honorary Band Fraternity

ALPHA GAMMA CHAPTER
Established 1929

OFFICERS

L. R. RANSON ..... *President*
J. W. WOODWARD ..... *Vice President*
J. F. ARMSTRONG ..... *Secretary*
J. W. WHITEHEAD ..... *Treasurer*
T. J. LASSITER ..... *Editor*

MEMBERS

J. FRANK ARMSTRONG
E. D. DEMOSS
W. L. GATLING
HUGO GERMINO
E. C. GLOVER
R. N. HAGGARD
ALEX HEISE
C. F. HONEYCUTT, JR.
F. C. JONES
J. L. JUDD
T. J. LASSITER
C. H. LEHRBACH
J. D. MINTER
D. A. MOORE
J. A. MYERS
F. M. PRATT
L. R. RANSON
R. D. K. REYNOLDS
R. E. SHERWOOD
E. G. THOMAS
G. H. WALTER
E. H. WILLIAMS
J. W. WHITEHEAD
J. W. WOODWARD

FRATERNITIES

MANN, BRINKLEY, GRIMES, COOK, MASSENGILL
REAMS, ROSEN, GREEN, NASH
MYERS THORNE ZACHERY

Fraternity Pan-Hellenic Council

OFFICERS

BRYON GRIMES.....*President*
LAWSON REAMS.....*Vice President*
SEYMOUR JONES.....*Secretary-Treasurer*

MEMBERS

SAMUEL T. THORNE, JR.....*Alpha Tau Omega*
FRANCIS H. BRINKLEY.....*Kappa Sigma*
GLENN E. MANN.....*Phi Delta Theta*
BYRON C. GRIMES.....*Kappa Alpha*
MARTIN K. GREEN.....*Pi Kappa Alpha*
R. LAWSON REAMS.....*Sigma Phi Epsilon*
RALPH H. COOK.....*Sigma Chi*
SEYMOUR C. JONES.....*Pi Kappa Phi*
HENRY ZACHERY.....*Delta Sigma Phi*
PAUL R. MASSENGILL.....*Lambda Chi Alpha*
GEORGE E. NASH.....*Delta Tau Delta*
CHARLES D. ROSEN.....*Phi Sigma Delta*
J. LAYTON TUCKER.....*Sigma Alpha Epsilon*
JOHN MYERS.....*Locals*

Rouse, Eatmon, Purdy, Williams, Brown
Caldwell, Pitt, Rucker, English, Royall, Smith
Crim, Burch, Howie, Guthrie, Ownbey, Leach, Bradsher

Sorority Pan-Hellenic Council

Mary Purdy ..... *President*
Hettie English ..... *Vice President*
Mary Bradsher ..... *Secretary*
Mary Brown ..... *Treasurer*

Members

Hettie English ..... *Alpha Delta Pi*
Elizabeth Caldwell ..... *Alpha Delta Pi*
Edith Leach ..... *Alpha Delta Pi*
Mary Bradsher ..... *Kappa Delta*
Joanna Crim ..... *Kappa Delta*
Lee Smith ..... *Kappa Delta*
Mary Purdy ..... *Zeta Tau Alpha*
Iva Pitt ..... *Zeta Tau Alpha*
Betty Burch ..... *Zeta Tau Alpha*
Mary Brown ..... *Kappa Alpha Theta*
Elizabeth Rouse ..... *Kappa Alpha Theta*
Elizabeth Rucker ..... *Kappa Alpha Theta*
Erma Williams ..... *Kappa Kappa Gamma*
Martha Howie ..... *Kappa Kappa Gamma*
Mildred Guthrie ..... *Kappa Kappa Gamma*
Sarah Ownbey ..... *Sigma Kappa*
Rebecca Royall ..... *Sigma Kappa*
Ida Eatmon ..... *Sigma Kappa*

Alpha Tau Omega

Founded at Virginia Military Institute, 1865

Colors: Old Gold and Sky Blue
Active Chapters: 92
Publication: "The Palm"

Flower: White Tea Rose
Alumni Chapters: 60
Membership: 26,000

North Carolina XI Chapter

Established 1872

Fratres in Facultate

E. B. Craven
Gifford Davis
H. R. Dwire
R. L. Flowers
J. A. Speed

Fratres in Urbe

S. J. Angier
M. Bradshaw
W. G. Bradshaw
W. H. Branson
G. M. Carver
J. H. Erwin, Jr.
C. Flowers
E. J. Green
J. M. Gregory, Jr.
S. J. Nicholson
L. W. Norton
J. S. Patterson
R. P. Reade
W. R. Reade
R. A. Ross
H. C. Satterfield
P. C. Sneed
A. W. Stamey
E. L. Stamey
T. A. Stokes
F. E. Tucker
T. C. Worth

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. E. Gibbs, Jr. ..... Charleston, S. C.
Edward Parker ..... Charleston, S. C.

Law School

C. B. Gibbs ..... Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1931

Jack Lentz ..... St. Petersburg, Fla.
G. H. Rogers ..... Asheville, N. C.
W. A. Stanbury ..... Durham, N. C.
S. T. Thorne ..... Littleton, N. C.
Robert Williams ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.

Class of 1932

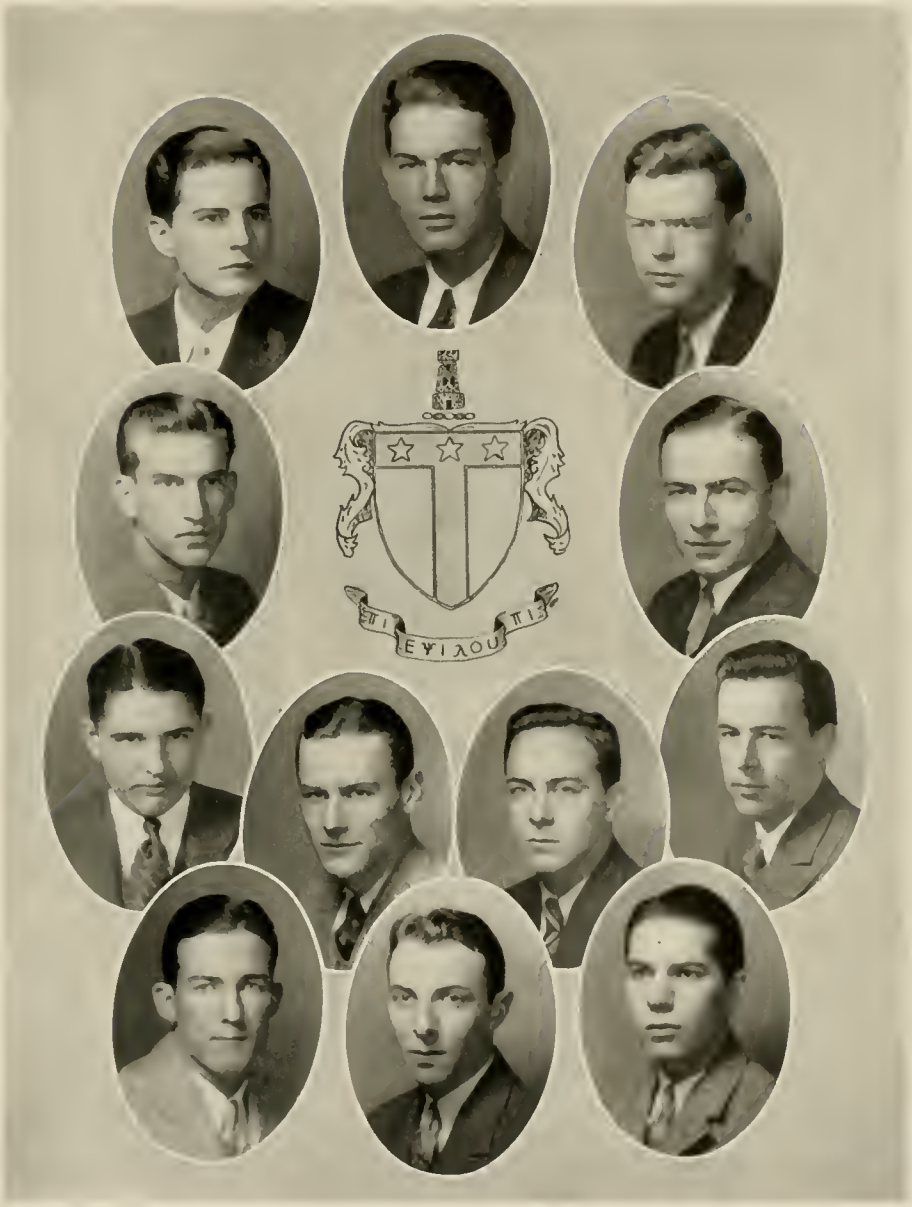
E. P. Finch ..... Henderson, N. C.
W. S. Hamilton ..... Monroe, N. C.
K. H. McCullough ..... Indiana, Pa.

Class of 1933

C. K. Bradsher ..... Petersburg, Va.
W. M. Brazwell ..... Johnson City, Tenn.
N. A. Gregory ..... Durham, N. C.
F. L. Hays ..... Brookline, Mass.
A. T. Kramer ..... Elizabeth City, N. C.
F. W. Sapper, Jr. ..... Erie, Pa.

Pledges

D. S. Ellis ..... Richmond, Va.
C. Gregory ..... Durham, N. C.
G. H. Lamar ..... Rockville, Md.
N. O. Laney ..... Charlotte, N. C.
J. L. McKay ..... Concord, N. C.
J. A. Mustard ..... Montclair, N. J.
J. L. Nicholson ..... Washington, N. C.
A. G. Odell ..... Concord, N. C.
E. M. Stokes ..... Louisville, Ky.
R. C. Wynn ..... Wynnsburg, Tenn.



Thorne, Stanbury, Williams
Finch Kramer
Hays, Sapper, Gregory, McCullough
Rogers, Brazwell, Hamilton

Kappa Sigma

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1867

Colors: Scarlet, White, and Emerald Green
Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley
Active Chapters: 108
Alumni Chapters: 75
Publication: "The Caduceus"
Membership: 35,000

Eta Prime Chapter

Established 1873

Fratres in Facultate

G. S. Avery
A. K. Manchester
F. N. Bridgers
E. T. Sanders

Fratres in Urbe

W. Devin
R. L. Gregory
J. M. Hackney
H. G. Hedrick
J. S. Jones
R. E. Jordan
J. W. Knepp
L. P. McLendon
W. M. Lewis
F. M. Martin
H. N. Michie
R. H. Michie
F. C. Owen
J. R. Patton
J. E. Pegram
W. B. Rowland
D. L. Sasser
L. S. Sasser
H. Satterfield
L. H. Tomlinson
E. S. Toms
W. B. Umstead
F. L. Walker
S. Wheatley
W. P. Wilson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

W. K. Pritchett ..... Atlanta, Ga.

Law School

Hamner Hannah ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

Class of 1931

F. H. Brinkley ..... Portsmouth, Va.
W. W. Graves ..... Wilson, N. C.
R. J. Mayo ..... Bethel, N. C.
M. Rosky ..... Chicago, Ill.
W. P. Sellers, III ..... Norfolk, Va.

Class of 1932

W. H. Anderson ..... Wilson, N. C.
W. C. Carter ..... Mt. Hope, Va.
J. M. W. Crute ..... Wilson, N. C.
E. A. Heise ..... Columbia, S. C.
T. J. Lassiter ..... Smithfield, N. C.
J. R. Peake ..... Norfolk, Va.
T. J. Straughan ..... Charleston, W. Va.
W. E. Sharpe ..... Burlington, N. C.
J. A. Wellons ..... Smithfield, N. C.
W. A. Williams ..... Hertford, N. C.
J. W. Woodward ..... Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1933

E. R. Bridgers ..... Wilson, N. C.
Arthur Brosius ..... Avondale, Pa.
R. T. Butler ..... Norfolk, Va.
Leonard Carey ..... Vineland, N. J.
Horace Clark ..... Peoria, Ill.
M. L. Few ..... Greer, S. C.
P. E. Fulford ..... Peoria, Ill.
E. C. Kellam ..... Princes Anne, Va.
J. D. Minter ..... Laurens, S. C.
A. G. Murchison ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
H. H. Schnure ..... Selinsgrove, Pa.
G. N. Taylor ..... Swarthmore, Pa.

Pledges

Robert French ..... Chicago, Ill.
Leo Fuller ..... Raeford, N. C.
Ralston McLean ..... Swarthmore, Pa.
James Raper ..... Lexington, N. C.
Marian Riddick ..... Hertford, N. C.
Howard Rogers ..... Raeford, N. C.
Stanley Taylor ..... Swarthmore, Pa.
Ralph Treisman ..... Chicago, Ill.
Barnard Welsh ..... Washington, D. C.
David Drummond ..... Greer, S. C.

Mayo, Sellers, Brinkley
Rosky Graves
Woodward, Schnure, Kellam, Minter, Heise
Briegers, Wellons, Lassiter, Carter
Williams, Peake, Butler

Phi Delta Theta

Founded at Miami University, 1848

Colors: Argent and Azure
Active Chapters: 102
Publication: "The Scroll"

Flower: White Carnation
Alumni Chapters: 164
Membership: 36,000

North Carolina Alpha Chapter

Established 1878

Fratres in Facultate

C. R. Anderson
M. L. Black
F. C. Brown
W. A. Brownell
B. G. Childs

Fratres in Urbe

J. E. Edgerton
H. W. Fowler
J. B. Griswold
E. B. Kent
C. C. Ross, Jr.

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

C. F. Hoban.....Harrisburg, Pa.
T. H. Minga.....Birmingham, Ala.
Liston Pope.....Thomasville, N. C.
L. E. Rock.....Rock Hill, S. C.
L. C. Roberts.....Shelby, N. C.
E. S. Wallace.....Roswell, N. M.

Law School

Paul Coie.....Seattle, Wash.
L. F. Davis.....Waynesville, N. C.
H. L. Hester.....Durham, N. C.
A. J. Knight.....Durham, N. C.
R. L. LaGrange.....Franklin, Ind.
J. E. McNairy.....Greensboro, N. C.
O. J. Walker.....MacDonald, W. Va.

Class of 1931

R. G. Hayes.....Charlotte, N. C.
G. C. Hoopy.....Harrisburg, Pa.
G. E. Mann.....West Helena, Ark.
D. C. MacLaughlin.....Hagerstown, Md.
M. S. Phillips.....Thomasville, N. C.
G. W. Randle.....Hickman, Ky.
R. H. Ricks.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. E. Rupp.....Hagerstown, Md.

Class of 1932

C. A. Herbert.....Hagerstown, Md.
J. W. Morris.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. L. Nelson.....Carlisle, Pa.
W. L. Nicholson.....Charlotte, N. C.
Ellerbe Powe, Jr.....Durham, N. C.
D. H. Scanlon.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1933

J. M. Cobb.....Gulfport, Miss.
A. M. Cochrane.....Bridgewater, Mass.
R. F. Coombs.....Kennebunk, Me.
G. W. Ewell.....Canal Zone
W. T. Hay.....Bloomfield, N. J.
G. Holmes.....New York, N. Y.
O. W. Horne.....Vienna, Ga.
R. A. Klare.....Jerome, Pa.
J. A. McLean.....Goldsboro, N. C.
W. C. Nichols.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Lawrence Patten.....New Bern, N. C.
Don Robertshaw.....Collingsdale, Pa.
N. R. Smith.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
F. A. Stith.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Hoover Taft, Jr.....Greenville, N. C.

Pledges

A. Campbell.....Hackensack, N. J.
F. Crawford.....Waynesville, N. C.
J. G. Daniels.....Spring Hope, N. C.
W. S. Fairchild.....Buzzards Bay, Mass.
J. C. Falle.....Troy, N. Y.
Wm. Few.....Durham, N. C.
James Fowler.....Monroe, N. C.
H. M. Horack.....Durham, N. C.
W. K. Lang.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
Ashley Chappell.....Monroe, N. C.
G. T. Lawver.....Greenville, Mass.
W. C. Martin.....Henderson, N. C.
A. B. Means.....Lancaster, Pa.
C. C. Myers.....Charlotte, N. C.
Ben Roney.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
H. S. Rossiter.....Abington, Pa.
P. G. Weaver.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. S. White.....Springfield, Mass.

KLARE, MANN, HOOPY, POPE, DAVIS
HAY, HAYES HERBERT, RANDLE
EWELL PHILLIPS
MINGA, WALLACE, MCLEAN, MACLAUGHLIN
NICHOLS, PATTEN, COBB, HORNE, TAFT, NELSON

Kappa Alpha

Founded at Washington and Lee University, 1865

Colors: Crimson and Gold — Flowers: Magnolia and Red Rose
Active Chapters: 67 — Alumni Chapters: 87
Publication: "Kappa Alpha Journal" — Membership: 24,000

Alpha Phi Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Facultate

Bryan Bolich
J. P. Breedlove
G. D. Collins
W. K. Greene
W. H. Hall
F. K. Mitchell
J. M. Ormand
J. Fred Rippy
M. T. Spears
W. T. Towe

Fratres in Urbe

Merle Adkins
T. E. Allen
Monroe Baldwin
E. C. Brooks, Jr.
W. D. Carmichael
William Cranford
Arthur Elliott
W. L. Foushee
Jones Fuller
R. A. Knight
H. M. Kramer
J. A. Murdock
D. W. Newsom
M. E. Newsom
T. R. Owen
A. M. Riggsbee
Dr. Roy Roberson
D. L. Scott
W. H. Wannamaker
T. E. Wright

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Mason Dubree
Ray Joyner
John Lovejoy
Leonard Shawkey

Class of 1931

T. W. Bennett.....Cleveland, Ohio
E. R. Cobb.....Durham, N. C.
Byron G. Grimes.....Hagerstown, Md.
J. S. Heizer.....Silver Springs, Md.
Elliot Ketchin.....Winnsboro, S. C.
William Owen.....Conway, S. C.
John Taggart.....Tidioute, Pa.
J. C. Zimmerman.....St. Matthews, S. C.

Class of 1932

Philip Bolich.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Zeb Curtis.....Asheville, N. C.
Otis Green.....Asheville, N. C.
James Hiltabidle.....York, Pa.
M. M. Mann.....St. Matthews, S. C.
Ovid Pierce.....Weldon, N. C.
Jack Read.....Durham, N. C.
George Walter.....Orangeburg, S. C.

Class of 1933

J. A. Berry.....Orangeburg, S. C.
Chester Berry.....Durham, N. C.
C. A. Herzog.....Baltimore, Md.
Carl Jones, Jr.....Greensboro, N. C.
Raymond Lundgren.....New Haven, Conn.
George Orr.....Gordon City, N. Y.
W. G. Rawlings.....Emporia, Va.
Robert Vaughan.....Glasgow, Ky.

Pledges

Elmer Bennett.....Cleveland, Ohio
Byron Curtis.....Washington, D. C.
Joseph Getzendanner.....Baltimore, Md.
G. K. Gregg.....Weston, W. Va.
P. L. Hay.....Macon, Ga.
J. E. Junkin.....Mercer, Pa.
M. E. Newsom.....Durham, N. C.
Roger Peacock.....Silver Springs, Md.
Thomas Turnage.....Ayden, N. C.
C. T. Zimmerman.....St. Matthews, S. C.

HEIZER, GRIMES, TAGGART
RAWLINGS MANN
ZIMMERMAN LUNDGREN
CURTIS, BOLICH, WALTER

Pi Kappa Alpha

Founded at the University of Virginia, 1868

Colors: Garnet and Gold — Flower: Lily-of-the-Valley
Active Chapters: 82 — Alumni Chapters: 73
Publication: "Shield and Diamond" — Membership: 14,000

Alpha Alpha Chapter

Established 1901

Fratres in Urbe

C. A. Adams
F. S. Boddie
R. M. Gantt
J. H. Gary, Jr.
J. F. Lyon
J. K. Mason, Jr.
E. P. McCutcheon
W. B. McGeary
W. G. Scanlon
W. W. Sledge
Dr. F. C. Smith
W. W. Williams

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. G. McAllister.....Richmond, Va.

Law School

M. E. Ward.....Jackson, Miss.

Class of 1931

E. W. Atkins.....Gastonia, N. C.
E. L. Grimsley.....Kernersville, N. C.
M. A. Jones.....Rome, Ga.
J. H. Ligon.....Shelby, N. C.
J. L. Millican.....Freeport, Ala.
Horace Morgan.....Vienna, Ga.
J. A. Parrott.....Kinston, N. C.
W. M. Upchurch.....Raleigh, N. C.

Class of 1932

Martin Green.....Raleigh, N. C.
James Reed.....New York, N. Y.
W. R. Royall.....Rockingham, N. C.
J. F. Fulp.....Kernersville, N. C.
C. F. Woodroe.....Chester, Pa.

Class of 1933

F. S. Carden.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
G. G. Gannaway.....Pulaski, Va.
M. J. Grey.....Ocean Grove, N. J.
B. G. Hill.....Canton, N. C.
E. F. Kearns.....High Point, N. C.
J. W. Land.....Hamlet, N. C.
C. T. Spence.....Norfolk, Va.
F. L. Spight.....Tupelo, Miss.
J. L. Stewart.....Charlotte, N. C.
Ed. Washburn.....Shelby, N. C.

Pledges

James Conroy.....Chattanooga, Tenn.
William Grandy.....Norfolk, Va.
R. C. Hardy.....Trenton, N. J.
H. L. Horton.....Albemarle, N. C.
Frank Katie.....Washington, D. C.
William Lybrook.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
John Lynburger.....Shelby, N. C.
F. M. McCanless.....Charlotte, N. C.
Hubert Patterson.....Albemarle, N. C.
R. T. Pearsall.....Westfield, N. J.
E. H. Singmaster.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Joe Shackford.....Albemarle, N. C.
William Smith.....Farmville, N. C.
H. Stewart.....Monroe, N. C.
T. E. Taylor.....Lincoln, Va.
J. G. Townley.....Ronceverte, W. Va.
Jack Trotter.....Greensboro, N. C.

Morgan, Ligon, Grimsley, Jones, Land
Carden Hill
Green, Parrott, Fulp, Gannaway
Upchurch, Millican

Sigma Phi Epsilon

Founded at Richmond College, 1901

Colors: Purple and Red
Active Chapters: 67
Publication: "Sig Ep Journal"

Flowers: American Beauty, Violets
Alumni Chapters: 24
Membership: 15,000

North Carolina Gamma Chapter

Established 1909

Fratres in Facultate

Charles E. Landon — James N. Truesdale

Fratres in Urbe

W. O. Priegen — W. E. Whitford

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

V. F. Altvater ..... Denver, Colo.
Robert Hardee ..... Stem, N. C.
F. B. Jordan ..... Burlington, N. C.
A. J. Walton ..... Helena, Ark

Law School

George Sanders ..... Asheville, N. C.

Class of 1931

J. B. Anderson ..... Asheville, N. C.
E. L. Jenkins ..... Maiden, N. C.
C. W. Lehrbach ..... Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
R. L. Reams ..... Kingsport, Tenn.

Class of 1932

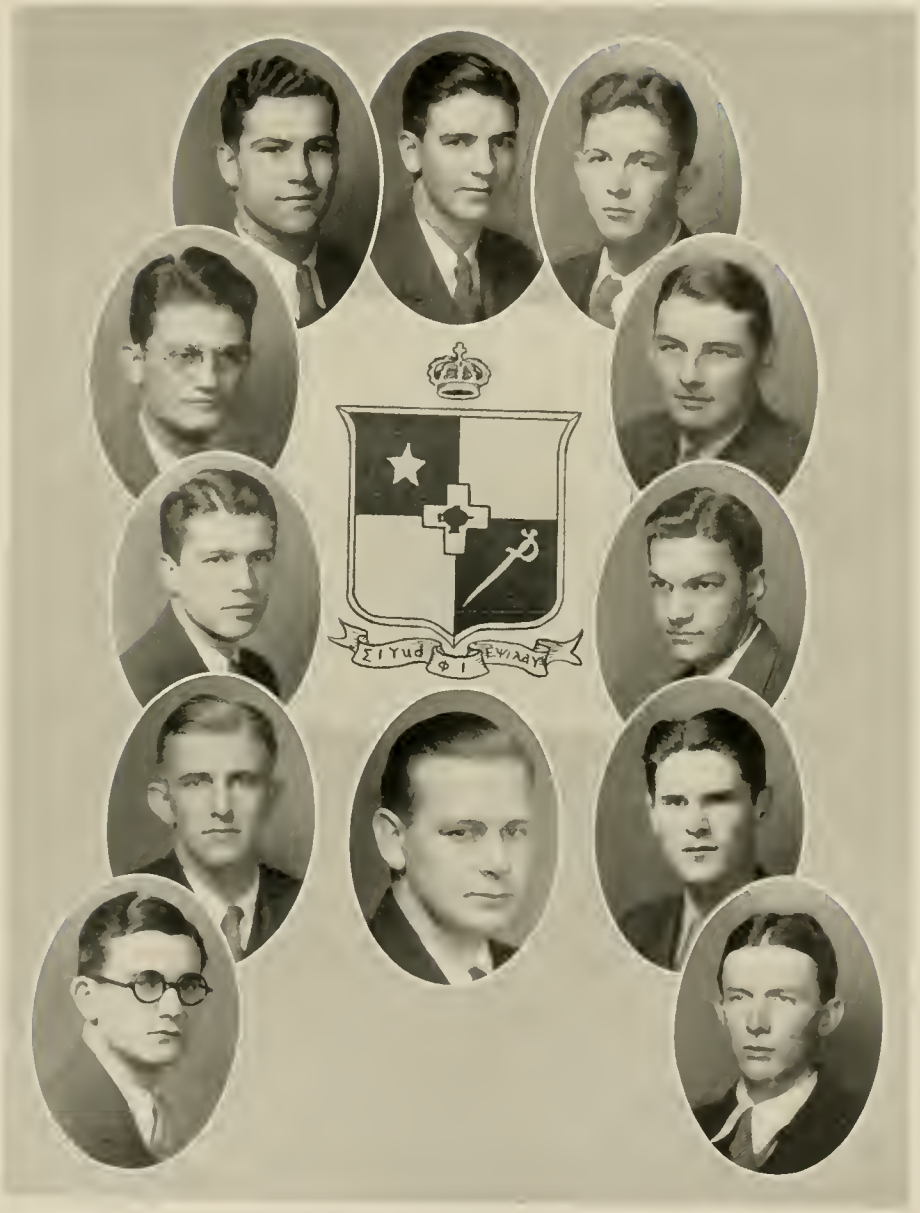
G. E. Dick ..... Kinston, N. C.
G. T. Harrell ..... Asheville, N. C.
M. H. Harris ..... Newport, Ark.
B. J. Hoffman ..... Asheville, N. C.
J. M. Moore ..... Greenville, N. C.
J. M. Reams ..... Dunn, N. C.
J. M. Sample ..... Ft. Pierce, Fla.

Class of 1933

Arthur Allen ..... Lenoir, N. C.
J. P. Booker ..... Charlotte, N. C.
E. W. Hildebrandt ..... Baltimore, Md.
C. E. Leach ..... Baltimore, Md.
D. E. Deichmann ..... Baltimore, Md.
S. J. Fretwell ..... Anderson, S. C.
S. B McCulloch ..... Mt. Pleasant, W. Va.
James Mullen ..... Dothan, Ala.
H. C. Sanner ..... Baltimore, Md.

Pledges

G. E. Anderson ..... Asheville, N. C.
T. B. Black ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Sidney Bowden ..... Durham, N. C.
C. F. Chun ..... Asheville, N. C.
Ralph Crenshaw ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
D. D. Holt ..... Albemarle, N. C.
R. K. Hosea ..... Pikeville, N. C.
A. McIntyre ..... Erwin, Tenn.
J. Marshall ..... Danville, Va.
Wm. Morse ..... Attleboro, Mass.
C. W. Partin ..... Durham, N. C.
R. S. Pindell ..... Baltimore, Md.
S. Rumfeldt ..... Quebec, Canada
N. Rumfeldt ..... Quebec, Canada
R. Self ..... Lincolnton, N. C.
J. P. Sippel ..... Baltimore, Md.
J. W. Sullivan ..... Anderson, S. C.
D. M. Witt ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Fred Wood ..... Vineland, N. J.



Harris, R. L. Reams, Fretwell
Moore Sanner
Hoffman Leach
Sample, Anderson, Vick
M. Reams Hildebrandt

Sigma Chi

Founded at Miami University, 1855

Colors: Blue and Gold — Flower: White Rose
Active Chapters: 91 — Alumni Chapters: 77
Publication: "Magazine of Sigma Chi" — Membership: 28,700

Beta Lambda Chapter

Established 1912

Fratres in Facultate

J. Foster Barnes
A. H. Caldwell
James Cannon, III
Herbert J. Herring
A. M. Proctor

Fratres in Urbe

F. A. Atkins
M. J. Atkins
M. L. Barnhardt
N. W. Bullington
Norwood Bullington
Jack Keifer

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

H. A. Councillor.....Washington, D. C.
C. B. Hagan.....Bristol, Tenn.
Joseph Robert.....Starkville, Miss.

Law School

D. R. Dean.....Mount Airy, N. C.
Arthur Glanz.....Louisville, Ky.
R. K. Perkins.....Springfield, Mass.
W. A. Simon.....Wilmington, N. C.
C. D. Swift.....Greensboro, N. C.
J. S. Thornton.....Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class of 1931

Emory Atkins.....Durham, N. C.
G. M. Crona.....Portland, Me.
M. E. Harrington.....Greenville, N. C.
E. P. Jones.....Franklin, Va.
C. H. Livengood.....Durham, N. C.
W. H. Marshall.....Washington, D. C.
C. L. Ould.....Roanoke, Va.

Class of 1932

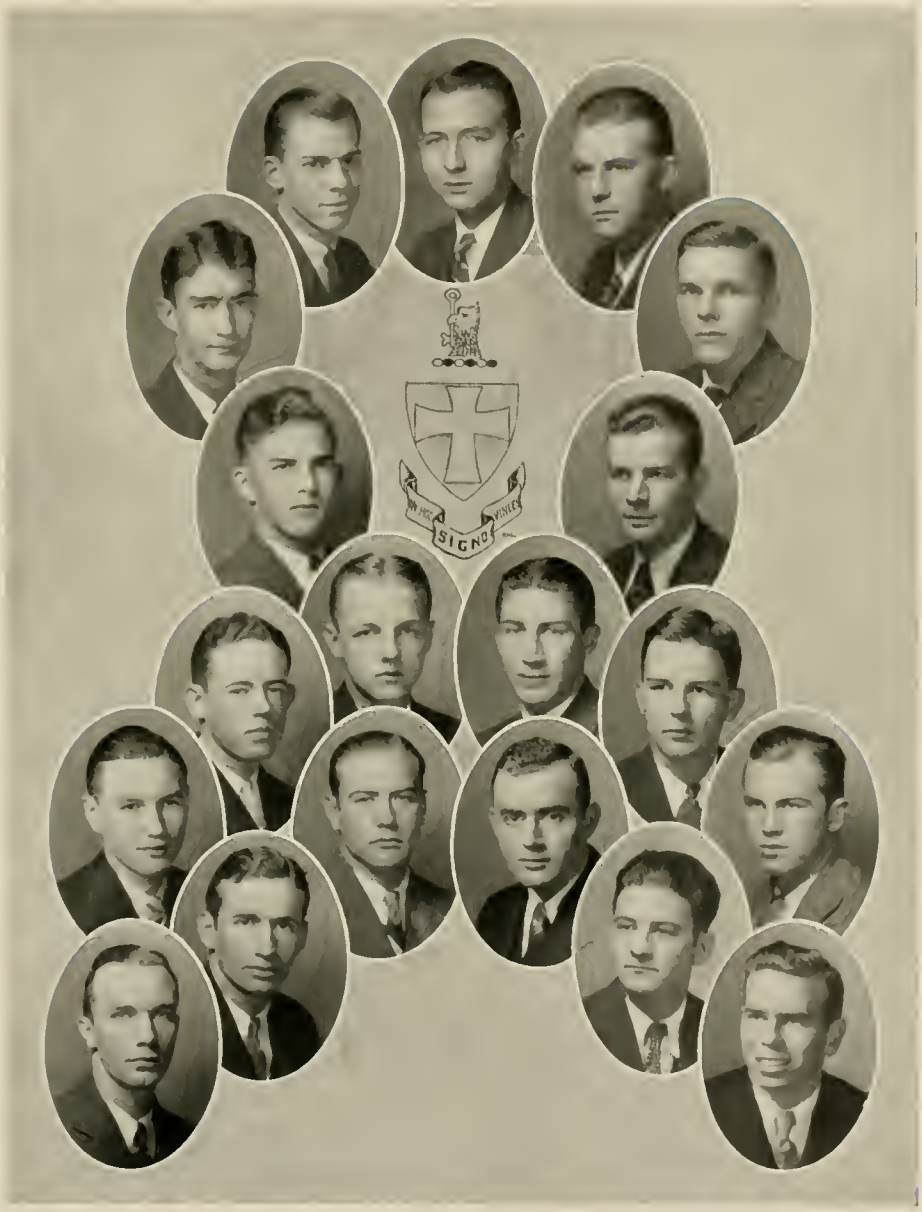
D. L. Boone.....Durham, N. C.
Ralph Cook.....Greensboro, N. C.
W. P. Farthing.....Durham, N. C.
Bacon Fuller.....Durham, N. C.
Don Garber.....Washington, D. C.
M. E. Lemon.....Roanoke, Va.
M. E. Hobbs.....Wilmington, N. C.
John Lougee.....Durham, N. C.
Hinson Parker.....Franklin, Va.
J. B. Ross.....Washington, N. C.
William Weams.....Asheville, N. C.

Class of 1933

Ken Abbott.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. L. Anderson.....Chicago, Ill.
Clifford Bostic.....Greenville, N. C.
William Hines.....Kinston, N. C.
C. K. Lemon.....Roanoke, Va.
Glenn Lemon.....Roanoke, Va.
Lowell Mason.....Charlotte, N. C.
Zane Morgan.....Bradford, Pa.
P. E. Newman.....Smithport, Pa.
Gordon Power.....Baltimore, Md.
Joseph Sink.....Lexington, N. C.
Ernest Williams.....Franklin, Va.

Pledges

John Adams.....Oxford, N. C.
C. C. Bennett.....Wadesboro, N. C.
Hal Edwards.....Ayden, N. C.
Grant Fritz.....Asheville, N. C.
Willis Hines.....Kinston, N. C.
Roland Hood.....Kinston, N. C.
Norman James.....Hickory, N. C.
Larry Powell.....Niles, Mich.
William Tate.....South Bend, Ind.
Horace Thomas.....Whitford, Pa.
Richard Weddle.....Summerset, Ky.



Ould, Marshall, Ross, Livengood, Simon
Power Crona
Boone, Harrington, Jones, Garber, Farthing, Sink
Fuller, Newman, Cooke, Parker, Bostic, Williams

Pi Kappa Phi

Founded at College of Charleston, 1904

Colors: Gold and White
Active Chapters: 39
Publication: "Star and Lamp"

Flower: Red Rose
Alumni Chapters: 23
Membership: 5,000

Mu Chapter

Established 1915

Frater in Facultate

William Blackburn

Fratres in Urbe

L. H. Bishop
W. S. Borland
C. D. Bright
C. C. Cook
W. N. Holloway
Earl Long
William Murdock
F. A. Pollard
H. S. Pollard
B. O. Riggsbee
F. M. Sasser
J. H. Tyler
Robert Underwood

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

John Burwell.....Warrenton, N. C.
P. O. Mikell.....Deland, Fla.

Law School

A. H. Borland.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1931

Frank Bridgers.....Laurel, Miss.
Hal Dominick.....Cordele, Pa.
Seymour Jones.....Okolona, Miss.
A. K. Kirkpatrick.....Swepsonville, N. C.
Fred Krupp.....Philadelphia, Penn.
Ralph E. Thomas.....Grafton, W. Va.

Class of 1932

F. B. Allen.....Warrenton, N. C.
E. F. Hughes.....Hampton, Va.
L. C. Lawless.....Norfolk, Va.
Ben Miller.....Hickory Grove, S. C.
Frank Rozelle.....Hendersonville, N. C.
W. B. Snow.....Durham, N. C.
Percy Young.....Walkertown, N. C.

Class of 1933

John Brownlee.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Frank Combs.....Boston, Mass.
William Dougherty.....Newport News, Va.
Henry Fulmer.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Gus Hart.....Hartsville, S. C.
R. N. Hoggard.....Lewiston, N. C.
Joe Skinner.....Clearwater, Fla.
Henry Thomas.....Charlotte, N. C.

Pledges

Michael Boyles.....Fredonia, N. Y.
William Bridges.....Newport News, Va.
Walter Burwell.....Warrenton, N. C.
W. T. Dunford.....Petersburg, Va.
Tom Gadd.....Charlotte, N. C.
James King.....Wilmington, N. C.
M. Martinez.....Havana, Cuba
Daniel Merritt.....Portsmouth, Va.
G. W. Orr.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Aden Rucker.....Rutherfordton, N. C.
W. Sachsenmaier.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Bryson Tipton.....Shanghai, China

Bridgers, Krupp, Skinner
Miller Jones
Thomas Lawless
Young, Kirkpatrick, Brownlee
Dominick, Fulmer, Hoggard

Delta Sigma Phi

Founded at College of the City of New York, 1899

Colors: Nile Green and White
Active Chapters: 50
Publication: "Carnation"

Flower: White Carnation
Alumni Chapters: 24
Membership: 17,500

Alpha Epsilon Chapter

Established 1920

Fratres in Facultate

Paul N. Garber · R. R. Wilson

Fratres in Urbe

Woods Holloway
Dave Rea
Lynn Perry
Gene Ross
A. L. Shelton

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Ralph Barker.....Spencer, N. C.
Noble McEwen.....Birmingham, Ala.
E. K. McLarty.....Charlotte, N. C.

Law School

C. B. Falls.....Kings Mountain, N. C.
Roy Powell.....Spartanburg, S. C.

Class of 1931

Jack Kirkland.....Durham, N. C.
Troy McKinney.....Shelby, N. C.
J. C. Leonard.....Briston, Tenn.
Charles Murphy.....Wallace, N. C.
W. G. Pearson.....Gastonia, N. C.

Class of 1932

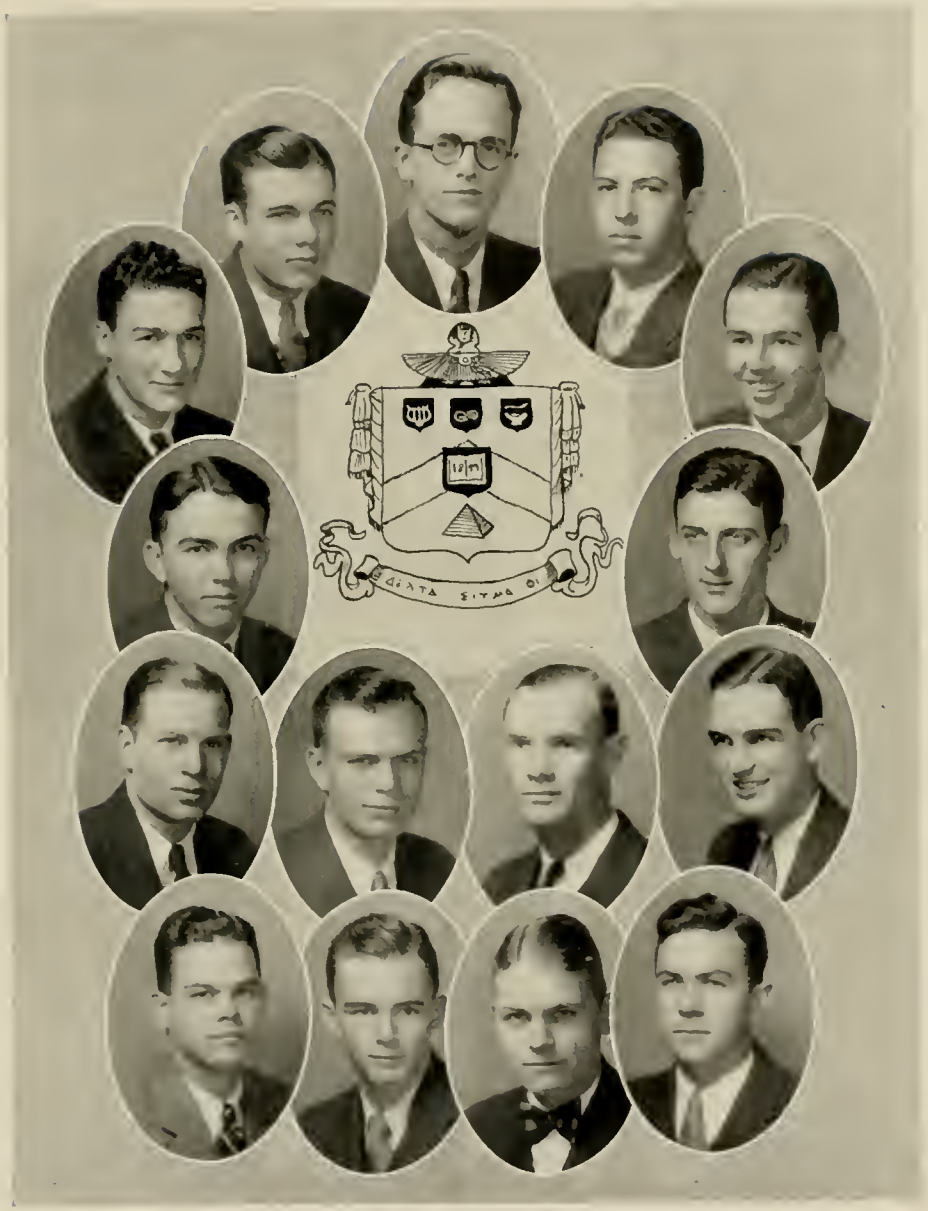
Dallas Alford.....Durham, N. C.
John Leight.....Walkertown, N. C.
Charles Gormon.....Charlotte, N. C.
Dan Roberts.....New Bern, N. C.
Harold Gibson.....Laurinburg, N. C.
James Smathers.....Asheville, N. C.
Howard Lemon.....Lancaster, Pa.
Franklin Turner.....Franklin, Va.
Henry Zachery.....Cooleemee, N. C.

Class of 1933

Hobert Dalton.....Holland, Va.
Waite Hamrick.....Gaffney, S. C.
W. L. Gattling.....Gastonia, N. C.
James McKensie.....Gibson, N. C.

Pledges

George Agnew.....Boston, Mass.
John Hamrick.....Gaffney, S. C.
William Caldwell.....Gaffney, S. C.
E. Jeffries.....Gaffney, S. C.
Jack Darwin.....Gaffney, S. C.
Robert Leonard.....Spartanburg, S. C.
Turner Foster.....Carbondale, Pa.
Henry Thompson.....Gastonia, N. C.



TURNER, LEONARD, ROBERTS, SMATHERS, ALFORD
HAMRICK LEIGHT
KIRKLAND, MURPHY, ZACHARY, GATLING
BARKER, GIBSON, MCKINNEY, MCKENZIE

Lambda Chi Alpha

Founded at Boston University, 1909

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold — Flower: Violet
Active Chapters: 81 — Alumni Chapters: 43
Publication: "Purple, Green and Gold" — Membership: 13,500

Gamma-Theta Zeta

Established 1924

Fratres in Facultate

W. J. H. Cotton — W. E. Tilson — W. C. Vosburgh

Fratres in Urbe

L. B. Christian — O. H. Hicks
C. S. Hammond — J. E. Thompson

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

J. M. Keech ..... Tarboro, N. C.
D. S. Mann ..... Dayton, Ohio

Law School

Bruce Billings ..... Durham, N. C.
R. L. Brown, Jr. ..... Albemarle, N. C.
M. A. Campbell ..... Greensboro, N. C.
W. E. Johnston ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.

Class of 1931

G. C. Burch ..... Roxboro, N. C.
D. S. Carpenter ..... Maiden, N. C.
H. F. Hottenstein ..... Millersburg, Pa.
G. K. Massengill ..... Raleigh, N. C.
P. R. Massengill ..... Raleigh, N. C.
D. N. Stewart ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Dave Stowe ..... Lynchburg, Va.

Class of 1932

Bert Cropper ..... Ocean City, Md.
J. W. Lupton ..... Belhaven, N. C.
J. E. Jarrett ..... Thomasville, N. C.
T. C. Morgan ..... New Bethlehem, Pa.
R. H. Rush ..... Lumber City, Ga.

Class of 1933

F. E. Barnett ..... Painsville, Ohio
D. G. Bowen ..... Lake City, S. C.
C. M. Short ..... Charlotte, N. C.
W. D. Scribner ..... Canton, Ohio
T. H. Waller ..... Durham, N. C.
W. H. Wyman ..... Painesville, Ohio

Pledges

Henry Handy ..... Plymouth, Mass.
Robert Hicks ..... Florence, S. C.
Joe Ivey ..... Leaksville, N. C.
Wm. Justis ..... Belhaven, N. C.
James Keck ..... New Bethlehem, Pa.
Merle McIntosh ..... Newcastle, Pa.
Murray Miller ..... Portsmouth, Va.
Clifford Morse ..... Brockton, Mass.
Stan Sandell ..... Brockton, Mass.
Melvin Stevens ..... Brockton, Mass.

Stewart, Wyman, Lupton
Waller P. R. Massengill
Stowe Hottenstein
Barnett, Scribner, Burch, Campbell, Short
Bowen Carpenter
Rush, G. K. Massengill, Angell

Delta Tau Delta

Founded at Bethany College, 1859

COLORS: Purple, White, and Gold — FLOWER: Pansy

ACTIVE CHAPTERS: 74

PUBLICATION: "The Rainbow" — MEMBERSHIP: 25,000

DELTA KAPPA CHAPTER

Established 1928

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

D. M. ARNOLD — G. E. BUCHEIT — R. H. SHYROCK

FRATRES IN URBE

H. J. GORHAM — W. A. LUTZ — E. R. TYLER
R. G. HOWERTON — BLACKWELL MARKHAM — H. A. WALKER, JR.

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Law School

J. T. CARRUTHERS.....Greensboro, N. C.
B. M. MARSHALL.....Winchester, Pa.
H. H. ROBBINS.....Granite Falls, N. C.
E. B. WEATHERSPOON.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1931

T. A. BONE.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
J. W. MANN.....Greensboro, N. C.
F. J. MARTIN.....Durham, N. C.
J. I. MORGAN.....Farmville, N. C.
G. E. NASH.....Bogalusa, La.
J. P. PATE.....Durham, N. C.
R. M. RUSSELL.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1932

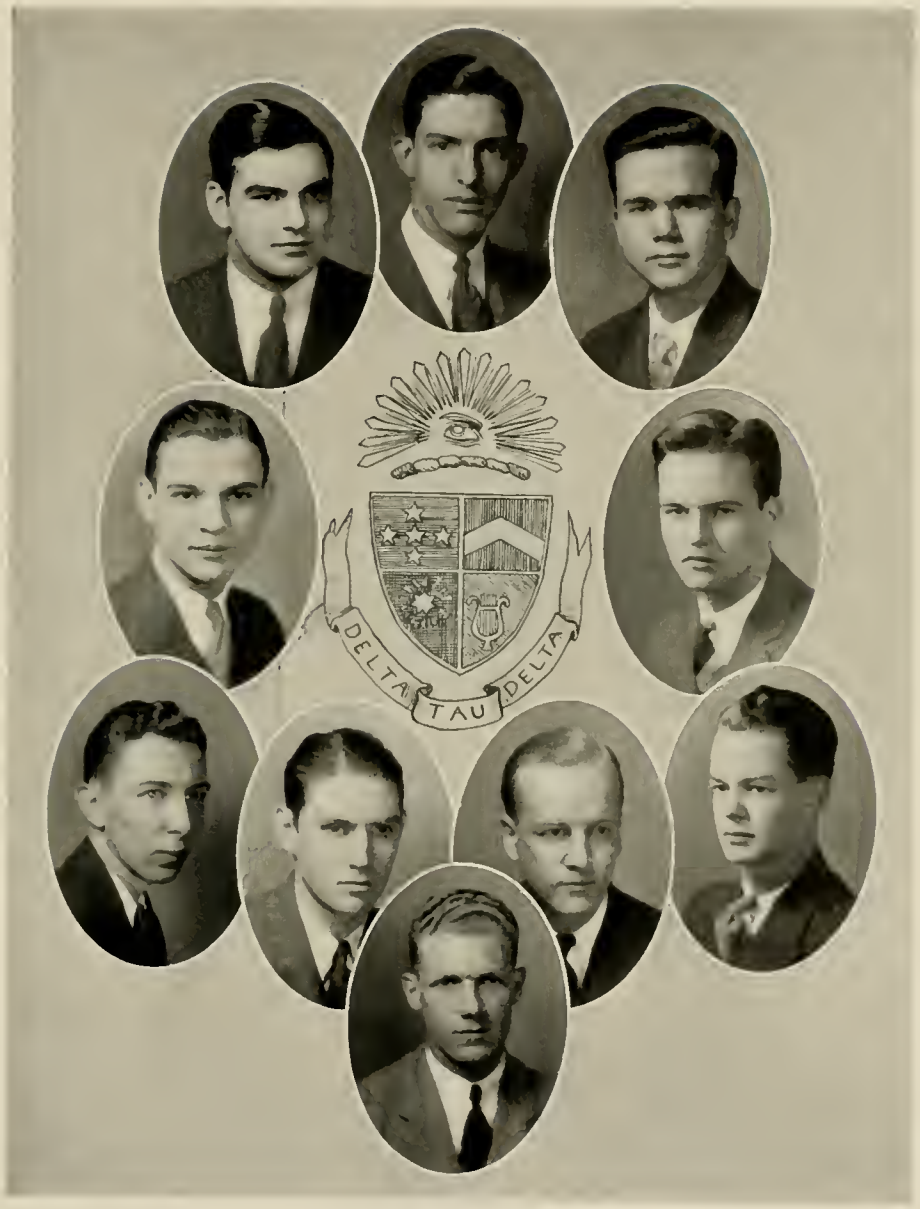
B. F. MARTIN.....Henderson, N. C.
N. OREM, JR.....Hyattsville, Md.
R. H. PATE.....Durham, N. C.
H. B. STEVENS.....Goldsboro, N. C.
J. H. WEBB.....Decatur, Ga.

Class of 1933

E. M. CALDWELL.....Providence, R. I.
J. DAUGHERTY.....Jeannette, Pa.
HAROLD EVANS.....Peoria, Ill.
L. H. LACKEY.....Hamlet, N. C.
B. DOUGHTY.....Beckley, W. Va.
WILLIAM STATES.....Gastonia, N. C.
W. D. TUCKWILLER.....Charleston, W. Va.

Pledges

W. BRITT.....Elmhurst, N. J.
W. BROWN.....Baltimore, Md.
R. H. COOVER.....New Cumberland, Pa.
C. HUMPHRIES.....Chesterton, Md.
R. H. MANN.....Cumberland, Md.
J. MELLINGER.....Lancaster, Pa.
C. MCQUILKIN.....Roanoke, Va.
J. O. OTIS.....Providence, R. I.
N. RORABAUGH.....Philadelphia, Pa.
D. H. TAYLOR.....Chicago, Ill.
O. W. TICE.....Roanoke, Va.
C. VAN RIPER.....Larchmont, N. Y.
R. T. WIMBISH.....Greensboro, N. C.
J. H. WEATHERSPOON.....Greensboro, N. C.



Daugherty, Morgan, Russell
Evans Orem
States, Lackey, Mann, Stevens
Caldwell

Phi Sigma Delta

Founded at Columbia University, 1909

Colors: Purple and White

Active Chapters: 24 | Alumni Chapters: 10

Publication: "Deltan" | Membership: 3,000

Chi Chapter

Established 1929

Fratres in Universitate

Class of 1931

Charles D. Rosen ..... New York, N. Y.

Class of 1932

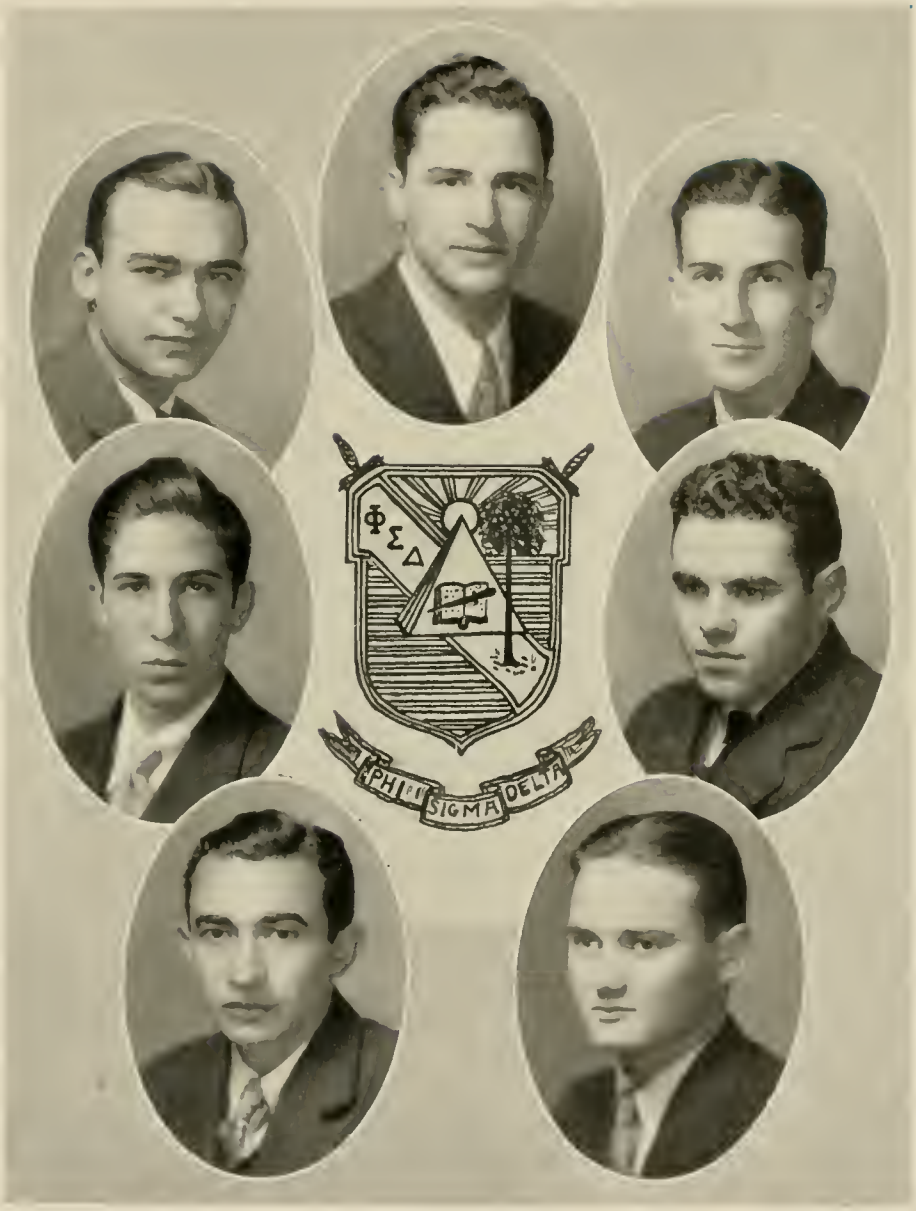
Bernard Fisher ..... Atlantic City, N. J.
Bernard Friedman ..... New York, N. Y.
William Kehlman ..... New York, N. Y.

Class of 1933

Alfred B. Ceigler ..... Nashville, Tenn.
Harry L. Dein ..... Atlantic City, N. J.
Louis Sher ..... Durham, N. C.
Jack H. Sobel ..... Atlantic City, N. J.

Pledges

Roy Alpert ..... Jamaica, N. Y.
William Beilin ..... New York, N. Y.
Edward Benenson ..... New York, N. Y.
Morris Gecenok ..... Salem, N. J.
Robert Golombe ..... Yonkers, N. Y.
Robert Gross ..... Newark, N. J.
Nat Kerson ..... New York, N. Y.
George Leaf ..... Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Harold Liepchutz ..... New York, N. Y.
Harold Rafner ..... Patterson, N. J.



Rosen, Friedman, Fisher
Ciegler Sher
Kehlman Dein

Sigma Alpha Epsilon

Founded at University of Alabama, 1856

Colors: Royal Purple and Old Gold — Flower: Violet
Active Chapters: 106 — Alumni Chapters: 105
Publication: "The Record" — Membership: 35,000

North Carolina Nu Chapter

Fratres in Facultate

Harvie Branscomb — S. R. Tipton

Fratres in Urbe

A. L. Bass
Dr. H. H. Bass, Jr.
H. L. Bass
George W. Carr
L. A. Carr
T. E. Cheek, Jr.
J. O. Cobb
J. P. Collins
W. A. Erwin, Jr.
F. L. Fuller
W. P. Fuller
A. F. Griggs
W. P. Harris
George Watts Hill
John Sprunt Hill
W. P. Michie
H. S. Watkins
F. T. White
J. F. Wily, Jr.
A. M. Worth

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Joseph J. Matthews.....Milton, Ky.

Law School

S. Freeman Nicks.....Roxboro, N. C.

Class of 1931

Conrad Crouch.....Hickory, N. C.
A. O. Gamble.....Birmingham, Ala.
R. O. Starnes.....Asheville, N. C.
M. W. Warren.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1932

O. C. Blackmon.....Lancaster, S. C.
R. E. Daniels.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
W. R. Gordon.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
A. R. Lewis.....Swarthmore, Pa.
W. A. Day.....Bradenton, Fla.
I. H. Elmore.....Gastonia, N. C.
J. J. Gamble.....Birmingham, Ala.
S. P. Garner.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
A. B. Narbeth.....Swarthmore, Pa.
J. P. Taylor.....Bristol, Pa.
T. Thomas.....Laconia, N. H.
J. L. Tucker.....Germantown, Pa.

Class of 1933

W. K. Andrews.....New Haven, Conn.
G. M. Betz.....Wild Wood, N. J.
L. C. Branscomb, Jr.....Birmingham, Ala.
R. Coffman.....Drexel Hill, Pa.
J. L. Judd.....Varina, N. C.
J. F. Long.....Lancaster, Pa.
R. B. Walker.....Mt. Vernon, Va.
S. J. Watts.....Pittsburg, Pa.
J. J. Zimmerman.....York, Pa.

Pledges

C. Campbell.....Morris Plains, N. J.
K. Campbell.....Gladstone, Mich.
C. C. Derrick.....Stockman, Mass.
Alan Day.....Philadelphia, Pa.
R. Duncan.....Fredonia, N. Y.
G. Kuittinen.....Brooklyn, N. Y.
W. J. McAnally.....High Point, N. C.
J. B. Miller.....Philadelphia, Pa.

Garner, Watts, Gordon, Elmore, Tucker
Thomas, Betz Andrews, J. J. Gamble
Branscomb, Daniels, Day, Lewis, Judd, Taylor
Warren, Nicks, Crouch, A. O. Gamble, Starnes
Narbeth, Coffman

Pi Epsilon Pi

Founded at Duke University, 1926

Colors: Green and Gold — Flowers: White and Yellow Roses

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

Joseph A. Savage ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.

Class of 1931

Lee Cole ..... Hamlet, N. C.
James M. Hanks ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Charles F. Honeycutt, Jr. ..... Suffolk, Va.
L. C. Hughes ..... Fountain Inn, S. C.
Clarence W. Metz ..... Columbiano, Ohio
Robert L. McClure ..... Maywood, Ill.
William D. Murray ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
John Myers ..... New York, N. Y.
J. A. Price ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
Cecil C. Rankin ..... Mt. Holly, N. C.
J. W. M. Rutenberg ..... New York, N. Y.
F. W. Taylor ..... New York, N. Y.

Class of 1932

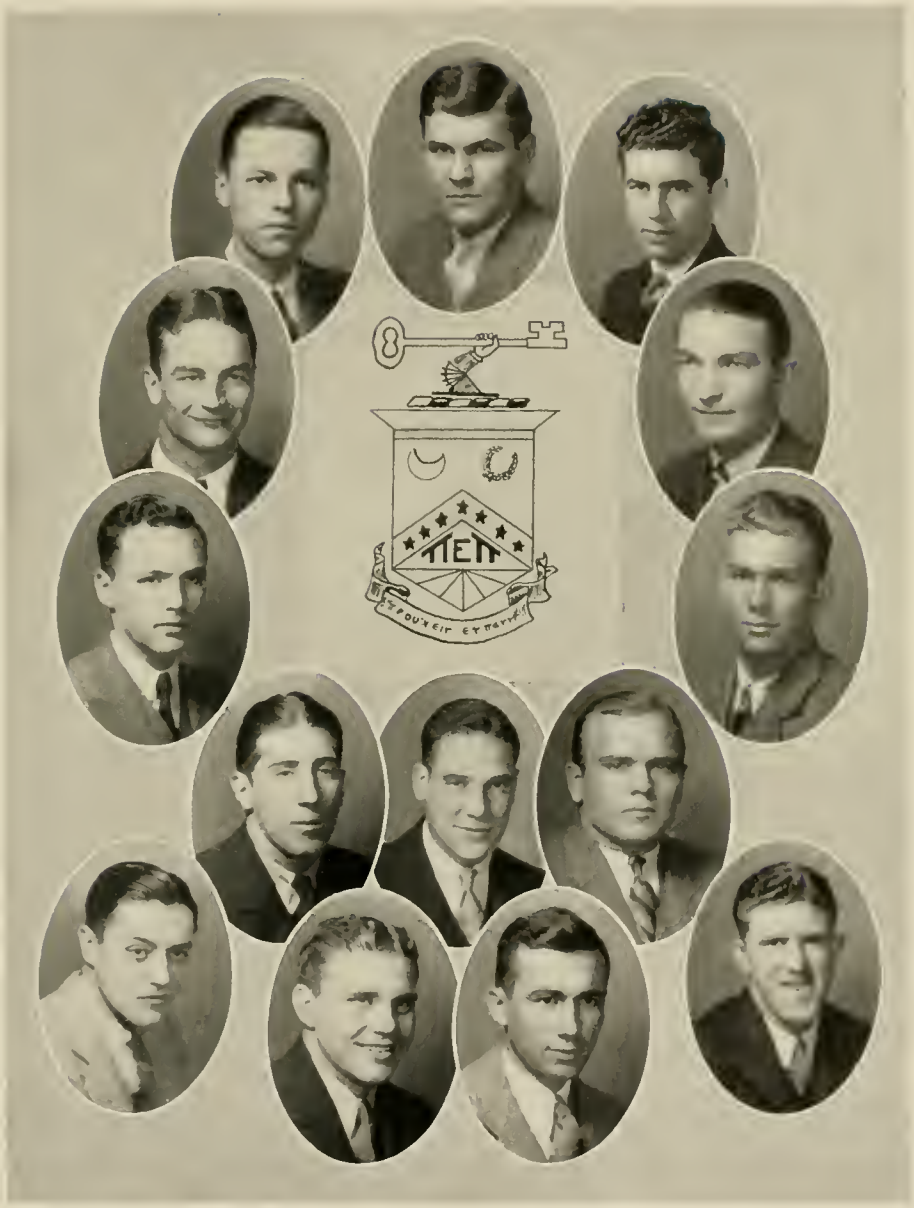
Carl A. Barrington ..... Oriental, N. C.
R. T. Creekmore ..... Norfolk, Va.
Adam B. Massey ..... Port Norris, N. J.
William McDowell ..... Kershaw, S. C.
Hoyt W. Shore ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1933

J. J. Critchley ..... Yonkers, N. Y.
Ashley Futrell ..... Wilson, N. C.
James Green ..... Cynwyd, Pa.
Wilder H. Ripley ..... Winnetka, Ill.
Robert Voorhes ..... Atlantic City, N. J.

Pledges

Curtis Hudgins ..... Norfolk, Va.
Carlisle Norwood ..... New York, N. Y.
Robert Pilnacek ..... Little Neck, N. Y.
Carl Schock ..... New Rochelle, N. Y.
George Uhde ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Arnold White ..... Pinehurst, N. C.



HONEYCUTT, RANKIN, METZ
MURRAY HANKS
GREEN CREEKMORE
RUTENBERG, MYERS, HUGHES
CRITCHLEY, TAYLOR, MCCLURE, COLE

Sigma Tau Alpha

Founded at Duke University, 1926

COLORS: Red and Blue

FLOWER: Red Rose

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

CALVIN BRYCE HOOVER

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

DAVID K. JACKSON, JR. ..... Gastonia, N. C.

Law School

WILLIAM F. HOWLAND, JR. ..... Henderson, N. C.
ROBERT R. PEARSON ..... Rocky Mount, N. C.
RUFUS W. REYNOLDS ..... Hemp, N. C.

Class of 1931

R. G. GILFILLAN, JR. ..... Swarthmore, Pa.
LAWRENCE T. HOYLE ..... Greensboro, N. C.
L. S. WALL ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. R. WILLIAMS ..... Norristown, Pa.
R. A. WILLIAMS ..... Siler City, N. C.

Class of 1932

C. B. ALLEN ..... Waynesboro, N. C.
L. S. DISHER ..... Winston-Salem, N. C.
R. A. HOWLAND ..... Henderson, N. C.
T. P. JOHNSON ..... Liberty, N. C.
V. A. OSBORNE ..... High Point, N. C.
T. H. STEVENS ..... Princeton, N. C.
E. G. THOMAS ..... Greenville, N. C.

Class of 1933

G. R. BROWN ..... Charlotte, N. C.
W. F. DANIELS ..... Scranton, Pa.
B. S. ROXBY ..... Swarthmore, Pa.
R. W. SPEAS ..... Ravaille, W. Va.
L. W. THOMASON ..... Charlotte, N. C.

Pledges

P. PARSONS ..... Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
J. SIMMONS ..... Belhaven, N. C.
E. V. SPARKS ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
W. S. STEVENS ..... Princeton, N. C.
C. WEIL ..... Swarthmore, Pa.
P. ZITZELMAN ..... Philadelphia, Pa.

Brown, Allen, J. R. Williams
Jackson R. A. Williams
Gilfillan Speas
Howland, Thomas, Pearson, Hoyle
Johnson, Osborne, Roxby, Stevens, Wall

Sigma Delta

Founded at Duke University, 1928

COLORS: Purple and Gold

FLOWER: Fleur-de-lis

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1931

R. L. CAVINESS.....Portsmouth, Va.
J. M. CROSON.....Washington, D. C.
R. O. HOWARD.....Swan Quarter, N. C.
W. J. JENKINS.....Hobgood, N. C.
H. L. KANIPE.....Old Fort, N. C.
C. E. MOSS.....Richmond, Va.
R. L. RANSON.....Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1932

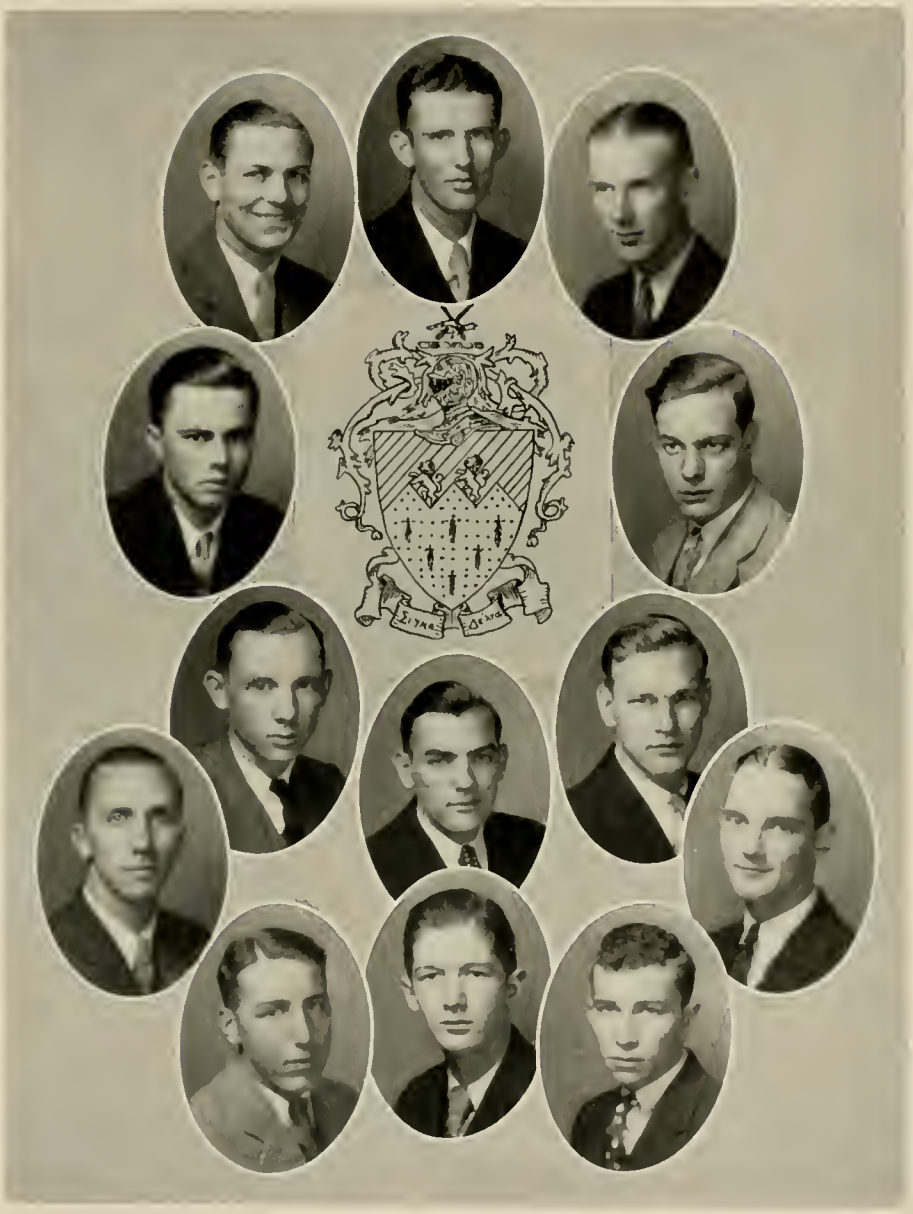
L. E. ATWATER.....Burlington, N. C.
W. W. FULP.....Kernersville, N. C.
F. T. GOULD.....Lake George, N. Y.
J. D. SHAW.....Meriden, Conn.

Class of 1933

D. S. CLARKE.....New Haven, Conn.
C. A. COX.....Bolivia, N. C.
R. A. DUDLEY.....Vineland, N. J.
J. B. FOX.....Henderson, N. C.
P. R. HAMLIN.....Washington, N. J.
H. C. JOHNSON.....New Haven, Conn.
O. B. NEWTON.....Richmond, Va.
R. E. SHERWOOD.....Charleston, W. Va.
E. A. STEIMLE.....Lyndhurst, N. J.
A. C. WEYERSBERG.....Lyndhurst, N. J.

Pledges

D. GRIFFIN.....Guilford, N. C.
C. GUINAN.....New Haven, Conn.
L. OWEN.....Meriden, Conn.
H. PIKE.....Providence, R. I.
K. ROBINSON.....New Haven, Conn.
L. WALKER.....Burlington, N. C.



SHAW, HOWARD, RANSON
COX SHERWOOD
WEYERSBERG CROSON
FULP CAVINESS HAMLIN
DUDLEY, NEWTON, FOX

"Goblins"

Founded at Duke University, 1928

Petitioning Sigma Nu

Fratres in Urbe

Ben E. Powell, Σ N

Fratres in Universitate

Graduate School

William Braswell ..... Demopolis, Ala., Σ N

Law School

Manning Eagles ..... Birmingham, Ala., Σ N
Emile St. Amand ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Class of 1931

Daniel M. Garland ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Southgate Martin ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Class of 1932

Henry P. Richards ..... Elizabethtown, Tenn.

Class of 1933

Claire Crenshaw ..... Mobile, Ala.
John Long ..... Staten Island, N. Y.
Don Marion ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
John Proctor ..... Charlotte, N. C.
William Reed ..... New York, N. Y.

Pledges

Richard Broberg ..... Torrington, Conn.
Edward Brothers ..... Whaleyville, Va.
Phil Franklin ..... Baltimore, Md.
Charlie Nickerson ..... Torrington, Conn.
Joe Taylor ..... Providence, R. I.

Long, Martin, Franklin
Marion, Reed, Crenshaw

Sigma Alpha Omega

Founded at Duke University, 1928

COLORS: Buff and Blue

FLOWER: White Carnation

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

H. E. MYERS

FRATRES IN URBE

H. W. DAVIS
L. A. SMITH
H. V. WALTERS

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1931

RALPH FONVILLE.....Mebane, N. C.
LEE GRAY.....Wadesboro, N. C.
B. E. STEPHENSON.....Weldon, N. C.

Class of 1932

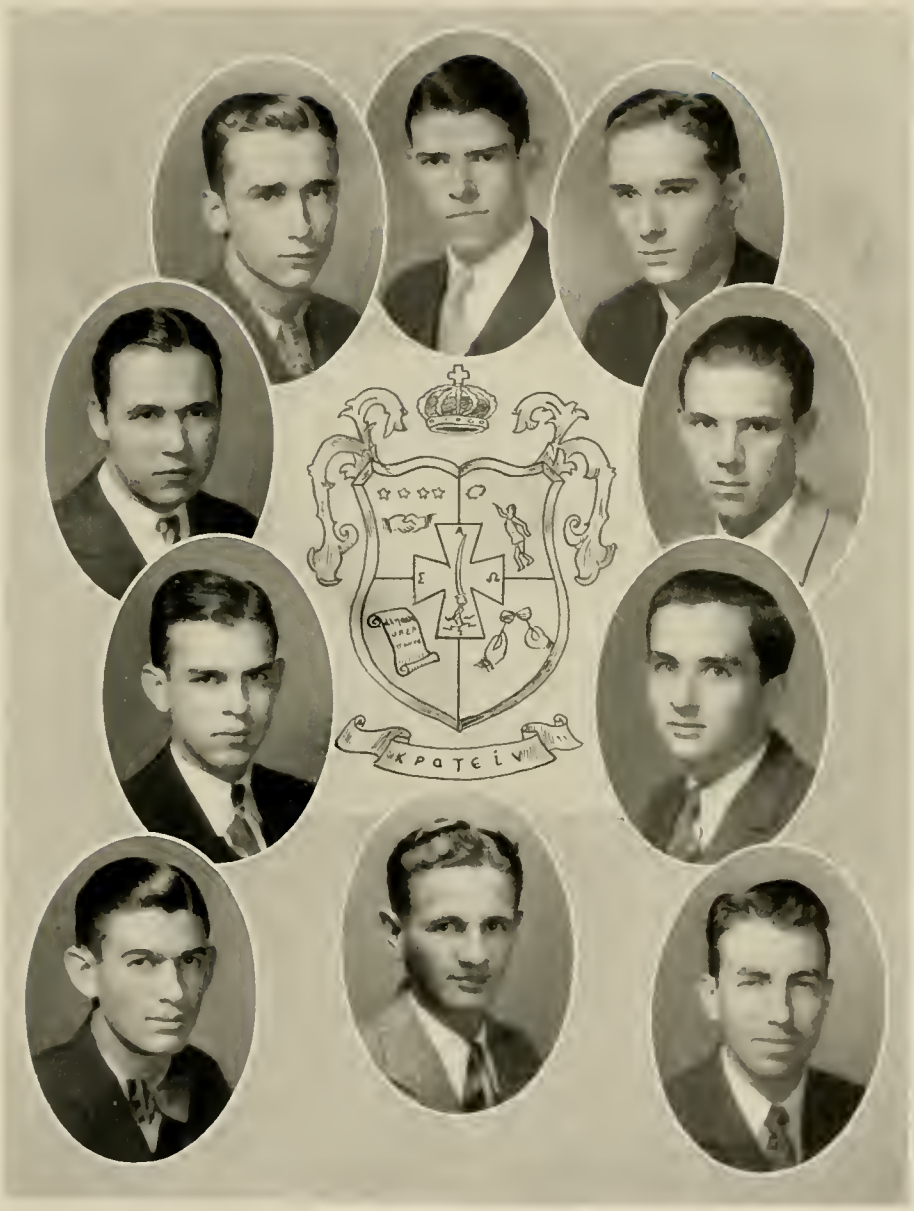
R. C. CARTER.....Durham, N. C.
D. F. EARNHARDT.....Port Orange, Fla.
LLOYD GRIFFITH.....Wadesboro, N. C.
P. B. MOSES.....Chatham, Va.
W. A. POPE.....Durham, N. C.
EUGENE STROWD.....Frosty, N. C.

Class of 1933

I. J. HELMS.....Rockingham, N. C.
P. C. HENDERSON.....Freeport, N. Y.
C. J. KASPER.....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
H. A. SAWYER.....Mt. Airy, N. C.
W. F. J. WEMYSS.....Hollis, N. Y.

Pledges

W. CAMPBELL.....Walnut Cove, N. C.
C. CHATNEUFF.....Bridgeport, Conn.
C. FLAHERTY.....Portland, Me.
H. GADDY.....Marvin, N. C.
W. B. HARLOFF.....St. Albans, N. Y.
W. S. HARRIS.....Springfield, Ohio
S. G. MORRALL.....Graniteville, S. C.
V. ONESKO.....Sag Harbor, N. Y.
J. W. PECKHAM.....St. Albans, N. Y.
R. THORNBURY.....Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
O. H. UMSTEAD.....Durham, N. C.



Pope, Fonville, Kasper
Strowd Wemyss
Sawyer Henderson
Griffith, Carter, Moses

Phi Kappa Delta

Founded at Duke University, 1930

COLORS: Orange and Maroon FLOWER: Red Rose

FRATRES IN UNIVERSITATE

Class of 1931

LLOYD B. GRIFFIN, JR. ..... Rich Square, N. C.
DOUGLAS L. HOLT ..... Franklin, Va.

Class of 1932

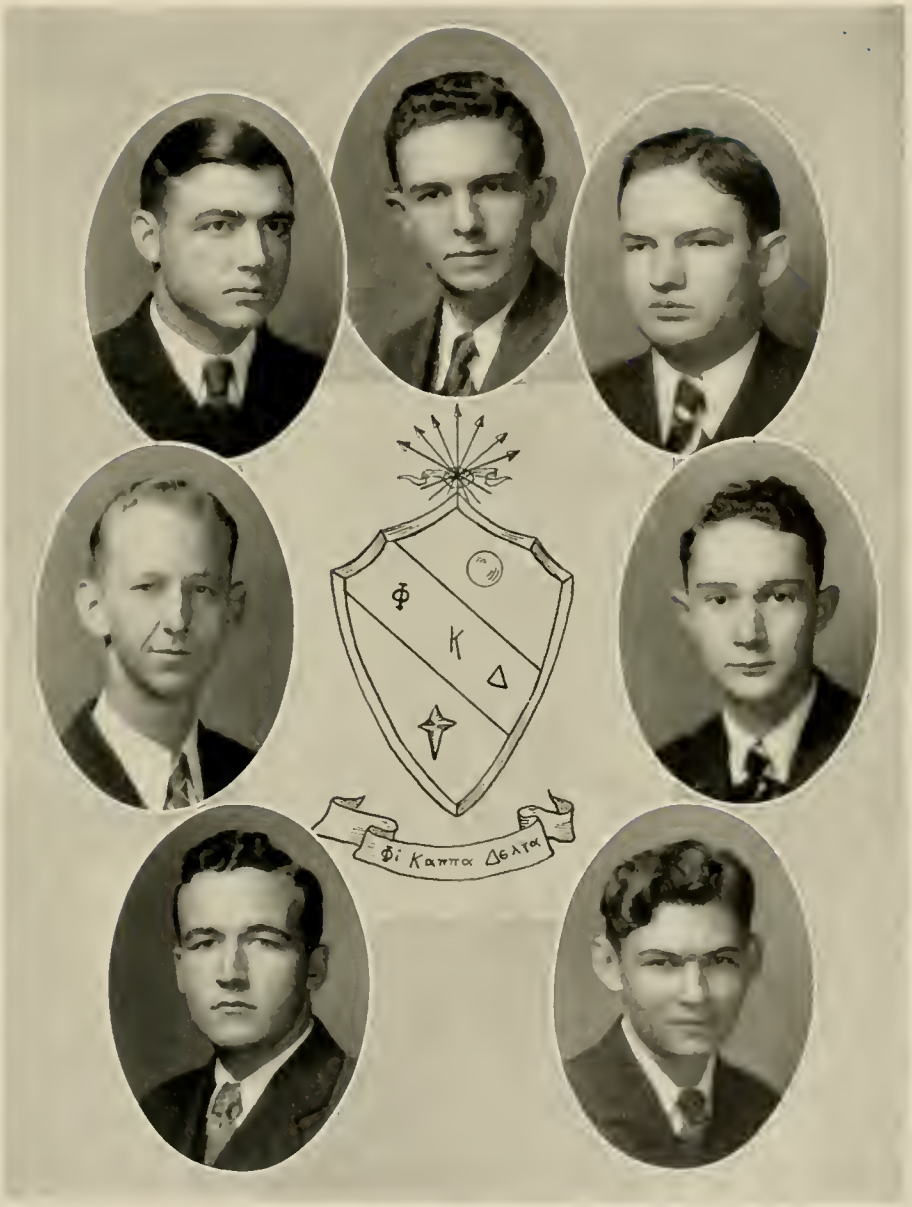
J. FRANK ARMSTRONG ..... Asheville, N. C.
CHARLES E. STUART ..... Rochester, N. Y.
JOHN W. WHITEHEAD ..... Dunn, N. C.

Class of 1933

REX G. POWELL ..... Fuquay Springs, N. C.
J. B. RUFFIN, JR. ..... Powellsville, N. C.
CLAUDE SIKES ..... Roxboro, N. C.
C. G. VAUGHAN ..... Jackson, N. C.

Pledges

HERBERT N. BAILEY ..... Pittsburg, Pa.
A. L. BRACKHILL ..... Gap, Pa.
JOHN JENNERICH ..... Brooklyn, N. C.
R. E. KOHLER ..... York, Pa.
W. E. PEELING ..... York, Pa.
F. D. POWELL ..... Lenoir, N. C.
W. K. SCOTT ..... Butler, Pa.
H. J. SHOFF ..... Koormoor, Pa.



VAUGHAN, POWELL, ARMSTRONG
HOLT RUFFIN
WHITEHEAD GRIFFIN

Alpha Delta Pi

Founded at Wesleyan College, Macon, Georgia, 1851

Colors: Pale Blue and White — Flower: Violet
Active Chapters: 52 — Alumnae Chapters: 26
Publication: "The Adelphean" — Membership: 6,938

Omicron Chapter

Established 1911

Sorores in Facultate

Alma Wyche.....Weldon, N. C.
Elizabeth Anderson.....Haw River, N. C.

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Mary Arden Hauss.....Lincolnton, N. C.

Class of 1931

Elizabeth Caldwell.....Monroe, N. C.
Frances Hill.....Durham, N. C.
Hettie English.....Mt. Olive, N. C.
Isabel Wannamaker.....Durham, N. C.
Elizabeth Williams.....Charlotte, N. C.

Class of 1932

Bertha Eutsler.....Goldsboro, N. C.
Elizabeth McAnally.....Richmond, Va.
Edith Leach.....Washington, N. C.
Leonore Murphy.....Warren, Pa.
Martha Pierce.....Weldon, N. C.

Class of 1933

Betty Boesch.....Durham, N. C.
Edith Lucas.....Charlotte, N. C.
Elizabeth Bullock.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Virginia McCrary.....Lexington, N. C.
Eva Davis English.....Mount Olive, N. C.
Helen Moyler.....Franklin, Va.
Kathleen Evans.....Christiansburg, Va.
Carmen Patterson.....Greensboro, N. C.
Virginia Green.....Weldon, N. C.
Virginia Ragan.....Gastonia, N. C.
Margaret King.....Durham, N. C.
Helen White.....Greenville, N. C.
Mary Wyche.....Weldon, N. C.

Pledges

Virginia Dillon.....Wilmington, N. C.
Mary Parkhurst.....Fort Bragg, N. C.
Janet Griffin.....Baltimore, Md.
Lola Rogers.....Durham, N. C.
Flora Harris.....Fayetteville, N. C.
Mary Taggart.....Tidioute, Pa.
Mary Lackey.....Christiansburg, Va.
Augusta Walker.....Elizabeth City, N. C.
Jerry Lowden.....West Orange, N. J.
Harriet Wannamaker.....Durham, N. C.
Ann Williams.....Franklin, N. C.

Patronesses

Mrs. N. D. Bitting
Mrs. R. L. Flowers
Mrs. C. W. Peppler
Mrs. James DeHart
Mrs. H. M. Kramer
Mrs. W. H. Wannamaker

EUTSLER, MURPHY, CALDWELL, PIERCE, HILL
WILLIAMS PATTERSON
WHITE, LUCAS, H. ENGLISH, MOYLER, MCCRARY
E. ENGLISH, WYCHE, KING, RAGAN, LEACH
MCANALLY, BOESCH

Kappa Delta

Founded at Virginia State Normal, 1897

Colors: Green and White
Active Chapters: 67
Publication: "Angelos"

Flower: White Rose
Alumnae Chapters: 75
Membership: 9,188

Sigma Delta Chapter

Established 1912

Sorores in Urbe

Elizabeth Aldridge
Mrs. Max Barnhardt
Mrs. W. G. Bramham
Mrs. Watts Carr
Virginia Green Cox
Olive Faucette
Violette Faucette
Mrs. W. P. Few
Mrs. Page Harris
Beryl Jones
Mrs. K. P. Lewis
Mrs. John Michie
Mrs. J. L. Morehead
Ermine Peek
Mrs. Don Sasser
Mrs. J. A. Speed
Marie Tyler
Elizabeth Tyree
Mrs. Frank Webb

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Ellen Huckabee.....Albemarle, N. C.

Law School

Lila Cross Perkins.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1931

Mary Bradsher.....Petersburg, Va.
Virginia Mims.....Reidsville, N. C.
Eleanor H. Peek.....Durham, N. C.
Fannie B. Powell.....Henderson, N. C.
Mary L. Walker.....Durham, N. C.
Cornelia Yarbrough.....Durham, N. C.
Carlotta Satterfield.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1932

Joanna Crim.....Winston-Salem, N. C.
Pauline Francis.....Bryson City, N. C.
Margaret Harrell.....Asheville, N. C.
Carolyn Henry.....Asheville, N. C.
Alice Huckabee.....Albemarle, N. C.
Wilma Long.....Oxford, N. C.
Eileen McKinney.....Shelby, N. C.
Evelyn Rogers.....Asheville, N. C.
Elizabeth Rowland.....Durham, N. C.

Class of 1933

Lillian Allen.....Durham, N. C.
Alice Burwell.....Warrenton, N. C.
Mary Falls.....Gastonia, N. C.
Dorothy Newsom.....Durham, N. C.
Lee Smith.....Albemarle, N. C.
Margaret Valley.....Hendersonville, N. C.
Elizabeth York.....Morris Plains, N. J.
Mary Ann York.....Morris Plains, N. J.

Pledges

Lynda Banks.....Wilson, N. C.
Lucy Baskerville.....Warrenton, N. C.
Virginia Bennett.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Virginia Blackwell.....Scotland Neck, N. C.
Katherine Brown.....Albemarle, N. C.
Mary G. Chappell.....Monroe, N. C.
Edna Daugherty.....Philadelphia, Pa.
Amy Duke.....Fort Valley, Ga.
Doris Green.....Durham, N. C.
Lucy Lea Harris.....Rockingham, N. C.
Jean Jackson.....Mountain Lakes, N. J.
Billie Kelly.....Augusta, Ga.
Jane Miller.....Portsmouth, Va.
Frances Sibley.....Wilmington, N. C.
Valda Soady.....Durham, N. C.
Mary James Suiter.....Rocky Mount, N. C.
Mary Helen Taylor.....Oxford, N. C.
Elizabeth Winslow.....Greenville, N. C.
Carolyn Watkins.....Henderson, N. C.
Mary Watkins.....Augusta, Ga.

Patronesses

Mrs. A. J. Bullington
Mrs. James Cannon
Mrs. W. I. Cranford
Mrs. C. W. Edwards
Mrs. W. T. Laprade
Mrs. J. E. Long
Mrs. J. K. Mason
Mrs. A. M. Proctor
Mrs. F. L. Walker
Mrs. E. S. Yarbrough
Mrs. W. B. Rowland

PEEK, FRANCIS, SMITH, BRADSHER
NEWSOM, CRIM FALLS, YARBROUGH
WALKER, ALLEN, POWELL, SATTERFIELD, HUCKABEE
MCKINNEY, HENRY, BURWELL, M. YORK, LONG
MIMS HARRELL E. YORK

Zeta Tau Alpha

Founded at Virginia State Normal, Farmville, Va., 1898

COLORS: Turquoise Blue and Grey — FLOWER: White Violet

ACTIVE CHAPTERS: 68 — MEMBERSHIP: 7,141

PUBLICATION: "Themis"

PHI CHAPTER

Established 1915

SORORES IN FACULTATE

MRS. BRYAN BOLICH

SORORES IN URBE

MRS. IRVING ALLEN
RUTH DAILEY
MARY GLASSON
MRS. R. H. HOLDEN
MAUDE MCCRACKEN
EDNA EARL MCGHEE
MRS. MARVIN MANGUM
MRS. PLATO MONK
MRS. W. D. MURRAY
EPPIE PLYLER
MRS. E. S. SWINDELL
CATHERINE TAYLOR
ANNE PIPER UMSTEAD
MRS. W. A. WATKINS

SORORES IN UNIVERSITATE

Graduate School

ANNE BARCUS.....Georgetown, Texas

Class of 1931

MARGARET BATTLE.....Raleigh, N. C.
MARGARET CLAUNCH.....Somerset, Ky.
IVA PITT.....Roanoke Rapids, N. C.
MARY PURDY.....Oriental, N. C.
ANNE COURTNEY SHARPE..Lumberton, N. C.

Class of 1932

HELEN ANDERS.....Gastonia, N. C.
BETTY BURCH.....Charlotte, N. C.
MARY LANGSTON.....Goldsboro, N. C.
CORELLA MORRIS.....Washington, D. C.
LOUISE MOSES.....Norfolk, Va.
JEAN STEWART.....Charlotte, N. C.
MARY JANE TATE.....South Bend, Ind.

Class of 1933

MARJORIE GLASSON.....Durham, N. C.
LOUISE HOOKER.....Greenville, N. C.
CLAIRE HUNEYCUTT.....Albemarle, N. C.
MARY MCGHEE.....Atlanta, Ga.
VIRGINIA MCGHEE.....Atlanta, Ga.
LORRAINE MCGLONE.....Pine Bluff, Ark.
JAMIE NORTON.....Conway, S. C.
ELIZABETH POLLARD.....Durham, N. C.
CARLOTTA WATERS.....Washington, N. C.

Pledges

BETTY CHIPMAN.....Baltimore, Md.
RUTH CLARK.....Baltimore, Md.
HELEN DANIEL.....Columbia, S. C.
MARY LOUISE HORNE....Rocky Mount, N. C.
JEAN CLAIRE HUNT.....Pulaski, Va.
GLORIA SIEGER.....Northampton, Pa.
BETSY WHEELER.....Fort Wayne, Ind.
MAYRE PRICE WOODROE.....Chester, Va.
CHARLOTTE UMSTEAD.....Durham, N. C.
DOROTHY UMSTEAD.....Durham, N. C.

M. McGhee, Burch, Huneycutt
Stewart Purdy
Tate, Langston, Battle, Waters, Pollard
Pitt, V. McGhee, Glasson, Sharpe, Morris
Hooker Moses

Kappa Alpha Theta

Founded at dePauw University, 1870

Colors: Black and Gold — Flower: Pansy
Active Chapters: 59 — Alumnae Chapters: 58
Publication: "Kappa Alpha Theta" — Membership: 20,000

Beta Rho Chapter

Established 1928

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. Howard Easley — Mrs. O. E. Ross — Miss Mary Scanlon
Mrs. A. S. Noell — Mrs. Richard Wright

Sorores in Universitate

Graduate School

Marie Edwards ..... Houston, Texas
Elizabeth MacFadyen ..... Concord, N. C.

Class of 1931

Mary G. Brown ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Lottie M. Hundley ..... Durham, N. C.
Helen Jenkins ..... Clayton, N. C.
Mary Kirkland ..... Durham, N. C.
Eloise Lambert ..... Ironton, Ohio
Margaret Landis ..... Durham, N. C.
Mary Moorman ..... Bristol, Va.
Elizabeth Rucker ..... Rutherfordton, N. C.
Zelle Williams ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Class of 1932

Norma Louise Craft ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Eliza Cummings ..... Abingdon, Va.
Marguerite Phipps ..... Independence, Va.
Katherine Pittman ..... Kinston, N. C.
Elizabeth Rouse ..... LaGrange, Ga.

Class of 1933

Dorothy Eaton ..... Franklin, Va.
Bennie Purvis ..... Durham, N. C.
Lucille Gainey ..... Fayetteville, N. C.
Edna Love ..... Cliffside, N. C.
Elizabeth Sellars ..... Burlington, N. C.
Crockette Williams ..... Wilmington, N. C.

Pledges

Elaine Childs ..... Durham, N. C.
Martha Curtis ..... Baltimore, Md.
Peggy Ellermeyer ..... Kittaning, Pa.
Katherine Fleming ..... New Bethlehem, Pa.
Carolyn MacIntosh ..... Old Fort, N. C.
Catherine Powe ..... Durham, N. C.
Betty Todd ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Ethel Williams ..... Wilmington, N. C.
Eloise Young ..... Atlanta, Ga.

PITTMAN, LAMBERT, BROWN, LANDIS, MOORMAN
Z. WILLIAMS RUCKER
PURVIS, CUMMINGS, KIRKLAND, PHIPPS
CRAFT, C. WILLIAMS, LOVE, SELLARS
ROUSE EATON

Kappa Kappa Gamma

Founded at Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill., 1870

Colors: Light and Dark Blue
Flower: Fleur-de-lis
Active Chapters: 67
Alumni Chapters: 100
Publication: "The Key"
Membership: 18,387

Delta Beta

Established 1930

Sorores in Urbe

Mrs. E. P. Alyea
Elizabeth Carlton
Frances Currin
Edna Kilgo Elias
Virginia Hobgood
Eva Malone
Katherine Markham
Mrs. J. H. Martin
Mrs. W. W. Neilson
Mrs. A. R. Shands
Mrs. R. H. Schyock

Class of 1931

Erma Elizabeth Williams ..... Kenansville, N. C.
Margaret Rogers ..... Durham, N. C.

Class of 1932

Mary Elizabeth Craven ..... Lakeland, Fla.
Mildred Guthrie ..... Swan Quarter, N. C.

Class of 1933

Katherine Davies ..... New Hartford, Conn.
Martha Howie ..... Charlotte, N. C.
Dorothy Leary ..... East Orange, N. J.
Nancy Roberson ..... Durham, N. C.
Louise Sellars ..... Mebane, N. C.

Pledges

Katherine Brownlee ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Harriet Doster ..... Birmingham, Ala.
Jessie Louise Hertz ..... Harrisburg, Pa.
Lillian Hilbert ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
Martha Louise Kindel ..... Raleigh, N. C.
Betty Knight ..... Morristown, N. J.
Frances Lawrence ..... Norfolk, Va.
Dorothy Sharp ..... Chicago, Ill.
Elaine Tenney ..... West Orange, N. J.
Barbara Whitmer ..... Drexel Hill, Pa.
Alice Wooten ..... Durham, N. C.

WHITMER, WILLIAMS, SELLARS
DOSTER KINDEL
HILBERT, LEARY, TENNEY, HOWIE, CRAVEN
GUTHRIE, BROWNLEE, DAVIES, SHARP, LAWRENCE

Sigma Kappa

Founded at Colby College, Waterville, Maine, 1874

Colors: Lavender and Maroon — Flower: Violet
Active Chapters: 43 — Alumni Chapters: 55
Publication: "The Triangle" — Membership: 7,000

Alpha Psi

Established 1931

Sorores in Universitate

Zoe Wills Carroll ..... Morristown, Tenn.
Elizabeth Davidson ..... Shelbyville, Tenn.
Ruth Stokes ..... Mountville, S. C.

Class of 1931

Ida Pearl Eatman ..... Bailey, N. C.
Nancy King ..... Poplar Hill, Va.
Frances Rowe ..... Memphis, Tenn.

Class of 1932

Flora Crews Best ..... Fremont, N. C.
Alma Randall Dailey ..... Pittsboro, N. C.
Sara Elizabeth Ownbey ..... Asheville, N. C.

Class of 1933

Lydia Wise Carroll ..... Bennettsville, S. C.
Wilma Kelly ..... Durham, N. C.
Rebecca Carroll Royall ..... Smithfield, N. C.

Pledges

Adeline Burroughs ..... Upper Marlboro, Md.
Ruth Jones ..... Chilhowie, Va.
Eleanor Markham ..... Durham, N. C.
Hilda Price ..... Stoneville, N. C.
Mary Frances Smith ..... Valdosta, Ga.

DAVIS, ROWE, OWNBEY
L. CARROLL STOKES
KING, EATMAN, BEST
Z. CARROLL, DAILEY, ROYALL

Mu Lambda

Founded at Duke University, 1929

COLORS: Silver Blue and Wine Red FLOWER: Red Carnation

SORORES IN URBE

PATSY MCKAY PAULINE TILLEY OLA SIMPSON

Class of 1931

HELEN PEACOCK ..... Salisbury, N. C.

Class of 1932

LEONDAR DEBRUYNE ..... Durham, N. C.
EVELYN NEWTON ..... Durham, N. C.
LAURA M. SEELEY ..... Ozone Park, N. Y.
ELISE VICKERS ..... Roxboro, N. C.

Class of 1933

RUTH FORLINES ..... Durham, N. C.
MYRTICE WARD ..... Durham, N. C.

Pledges

LUCILLE DRAUGHN ..... Durham, N. C.
HARRIETT FRASER ..... Charlotte, N. C.
E. EDNA GIBSON ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
KATHLEEN HOLLOWAY ..... Montgomery, Ala.
MARGARET MCCOY ..... Charlotte, N. C.
MILDRED SACHSENMAIER ..... Philadelphia, Pa.
GLADYS WILKIE ..... Charlotte, N. C.
MABEL WILKIE ..... Charlotte, N. C.
MARION E. YOUNG ..... Johnstown, Pa.

SEELEY, PEACOCK, MANGET
VICKERS deBRUYNE
WARD, HOLLOWAY, YOUNG

ENTRANCE TO HOUSE "N"

FAIR LADIES

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Eruditio et Religio

SPONSORS

MRS. MARTHA L. HOOPY
Sponsor of the Business Staff of the 1931 Chanticleer

MRS. C. F. HONEYCUTT
Sponsor of the 1931 Chanticleer

THE SUMMER HOUSE

FAVORITES

MISS ELIZABETH HARRELSON
Favorite for the Business Manager

MISS DOROTHY ETHERIDGE
Favorite for the Editor

MISS MARGARET PUMPHREY
Favorite for the Managing Editor

FAVORITES OF THE STAFF

MISS LORAINE McGLONE

MISS EDITHA HORTON

MISS DOROTHY FURR

FAVORITES OF THE STAFF

MISS ANNA GREEN

MISS ELIZABETH CORRELL

MISS ELA MYERS

VALLEY FAIR

Alluring
MISS EDNA DAUGHERTY

Chic
MISS MARY JANE TATE

Demure
MISS CARMEN PATTERSON

Saucy
MISS LUCY LEA HARRIS

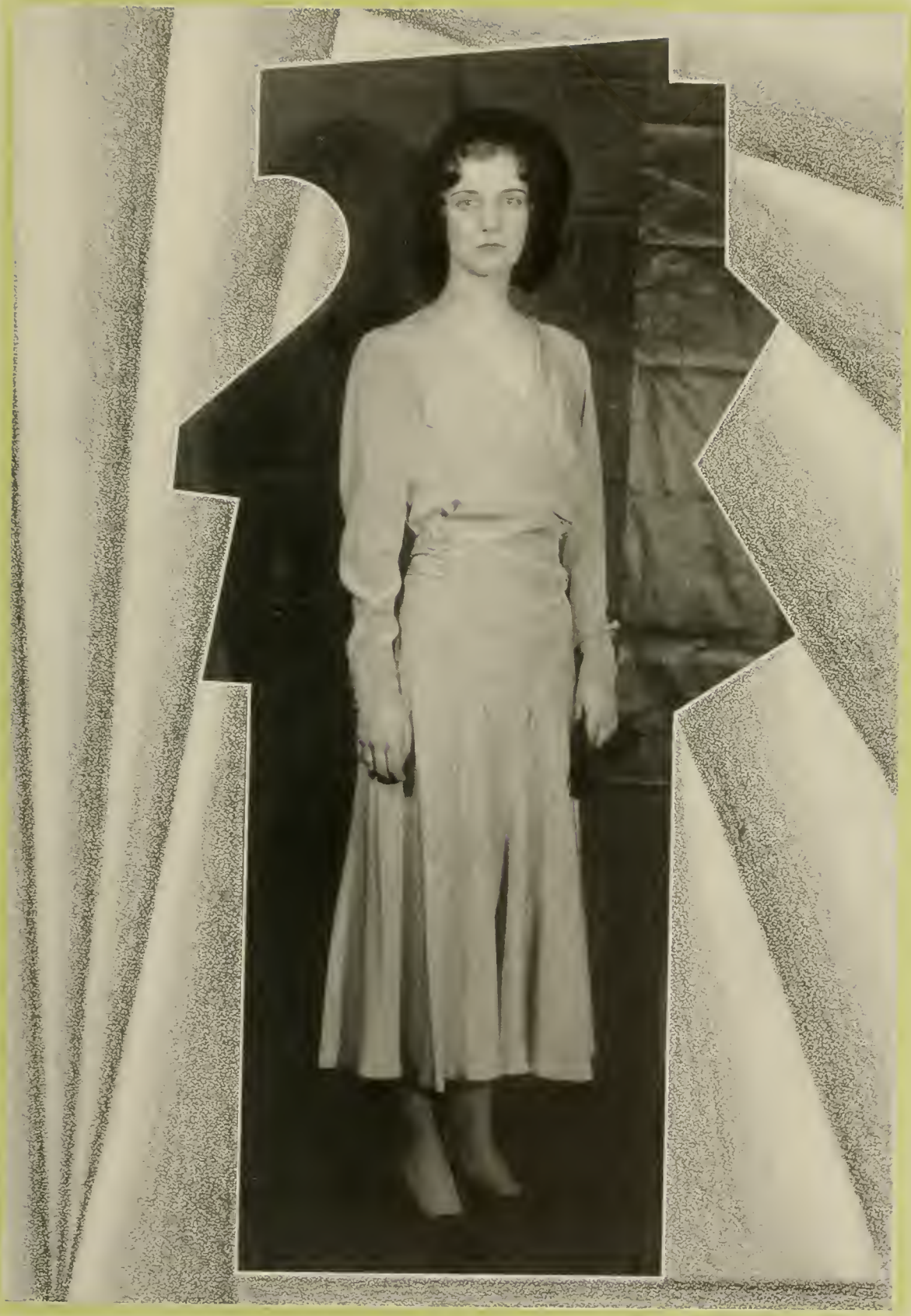
Glamorous
MISS HELEN MOYLER

Coquettish
MISS CAROLYN HENRY

Vivacious
MISS BETTY CHIPMAN

Naïve
MISS MARY JAMES SUITER

Sporty
MISS JAMIE NORTON



Blasé

MISS VIRGINIA GREEN

Temperamental
MISS GLORIA SEIGER

FEATURES

Sigillum Universitatis Dukensis
Eruditio et Religio

The SIGMARCHIVE

Semi-occassional Secretion of Dukinlee University

May, 1931

TRUTH
VERY TRUTHFUL
TRUTHFULLEST

Somnolence____Morbid W Fierce
The Raidin'_____Lanky Tawless
Our Distractor___Mitfield Puff Harshall
Confession_____Thim Jompson
Mip Piller : Piston Lope
Harlie Choban and others

Spasm 1 Dirty Scents Fit 11

RAGE SOTATORIUM

DUKINLEE UNIVERSITY

ALL FOOLS' DAY, 1931

EL TORIAN PLAYERS

under the auspices of
Kappa Beta Phi

Presot

POLLY WITH A PASS (OUT)
(or more)

Presotted Despite the Impersonal Misdirection
of
A. T. East
With a Strange Interlude by Messed-on Poses
Oiled-Star Outcast Block-Headed by J. C. Blark
Supported by Lit Rareback
Unsteadied by Jack Staggart
Misleading Lady Murad Realskin
Leading Misfit Carloadda Water

This bullesque was first detected by Volstead in Milwaukee and enjoyed a successful and giddy run prior to the passage of the Eighteenth Amendment, and has since been very popular with privately stocked companies on the road as well as in university sotatoriums. In presenting it the Torians feel that they are giving you the chance of the year to throw razzberries and empty bottles.

This play presented without permission
of the
W. C. T. U.
and under suspicion of
The Anti-Saloon League

Committee Chairmen and Stoolmen (Appointed by Messed-on Poses, Acting Dictator, ex-officio administratio, subject to reorganization without notice)

Steering Committee

Chairman, Messed-on Poses, TAPS, PDQ, BVD, XYZ, SOS
Garcia Grand Seegar, Member-at-large (very)
Caymond Rotter, HA, member-at-sea

STEERED COMMITTEE

Chairman, Messed-on Poses, TAPS, PDQ, BVD, XYZ, SOS
Murad Realskin, LIT, Ph.D. (Plain d— hypocrisy)

Stewed Committee

Chairman, Messed-on Poses, TAPS, PDQ, BVD, XYZ, SOS
J. C. Blark, SOT, OUT, CUR

Shovelers of the Torians

CHIEF SHOVELER MESSED-ON POSES, TAP
Steam Shoveler Gil Batling, TAPPED
Mal-Director of Operations A. T. East, RETAPPED
Vice-Shoveler Terry Janes Mate, UNTAPPED
Ex-Chief Shoveler Annis Eatkins, SOAKED
Broken Shovel. Starion O. Mevenson, DETAPPED

Price of Seats

Within Drinking distance (all preserved)	$10.00
Within Smelling Distance (un-preserved)	5.50
Within Throwing Distance (Vallee Grapefruit furnished)	17.50
Within Throwing Distance (Bring your own missles)	12.50
Within Hearing Distance (No charge—bonus issued at the door under the personal supervision of Messed-On Poses, TAPS, PDQ, BVD, XYZ, SOS)	0.00
Out of Hearing Distance (Privilege tax of 200%) plus	20.00
Out of Seeing and Hearing Distance	(AUCTIONED TO THE HIGHEST BIDDER)

All proceeds will be donated to an unsuspecting, yet not unreceptive car owner, through the impulsive generosity and personal misapprehension of Messed-on Poses, to the extreme consternation and financial rebarrassment of TAP.

The SIGMARCHIVE

A Semi-Occasional Illiterary Rehash Secreted by a Few Students of Dukinlee University for a Few Less

Published at Fitwhordsville, County of Sotire, State of Malnutrition

Publication of articles on controversial topics does not mean that the Editor or the University endorses them. (Footnote: The Editor seldom understands them and the University never reads them.)

(Footnote—ditto, et als: We claim full credit for all errors, as the mistakes are usually better than the original effort.)

Notice of Emtry

Refused acceptance for mailing at any rate of postage at any postoffice, speakeasy, or roadhouse by sixteen consecutive Acts of Congress, fifteen of which have been O K.'d by Fitwhord. (N. B.—Last one pending approval of Thim Jompson.) On discard at all news stands. Let us have your subscription. You'll never hear of it again.

Hic II — January, 1927 — Cup III

Delay in getting this issue out due to an old editorial custom.

Dirty Scents an Tissue — Free by the Year

All Rights Preserved—Including the Bacchanalian Staff Also Pickled

MALCONTENTS*

Affrontispieee ..... Messed-on Poses
Dedication ..... The Staff
The Raidin' (*Verse*) ..... Lanky Tawless
It Takes a Heap o' Liquor (*Reverse*) ..... Ralph Howling
Our Distractor (*Diverse*) ..... Mitfield Puff Harshall
Owed to Campus Bootlegger (*Inverse*) ..... Barrel McSquirdy
If—For College Profs (*Adverse*) ..... Kred Frupp
Song Without Music (*Perrerse*) ..... Mank Frenaker
If—For Flappers (*Converse*) ..... Croanna Jim
Dukla Blahn' (*Werse*) ..... Louise Redward Mygod
Somnolence (*True Story*) ..... Morbid W. Fierce
Confession (*Fiction*) ..... Thim Jompson
Have You Ever Bean in Boston? (*Assay*) ..... Arles E. Chemerson
Bunk Previews: Mip Piller, Major George Whoopee! Harlie Choban, Piston Lope, J. S. Thaw, Jr.
Who's Who in Moronia ..... The Editor

*Note: As usual, the Editor wrote most of this stuff himself and blamed it on somebody else.

Joint

DEDICATION

To

THIM JOMPSON and W. E. FITWHORD

whose life-long, unwavering, unflagging (or what have you) searches and researches in the realms of Mush and Morality, "'Taters" and Turpitude have endowed humanity with two Joints of rival lustre—the Yunyun and the Key Coop—we herewith serve up this joint dedication.

In solemn conclave assembled, we, the unsigned members of the staff of the Sigmarchive, having with proper and improper ceremony flipped a lead Scotch penny borrowed (now you tell one) from Sotis O. Gawyer, did thereby resolve: (1) That, if said counterfeit fell with heads up, we should hereinafter advertise first the glories of Jompson. (2) That, if tails appeared, Fitwhord should inevitably be the first to come. (3) That, if said coin landed on its edge, we should dedicate our magazine to the Improprietor of the Courtesy Parlor (aforementioned). And, Gawyer having grabbed his penny before it hit the floor, but we being quite confident that heads were topmost in the air when we last saw the Mazumalet (Mazuma—Sanscrit diminutive), we do hereby accept the dictates of gravity in deciding between the relative and equal deserts of these two Knights of the Ladle and Flashlight, and, therefore, do resolve to place first in the hereinafter position

THIM JOMPSON

A true yeoman of the "Ole Skule," a scholar whose researches in the underworld of economic gastronomics, misconducted in his Gothic laboratory, have set the world a-gassed. A stuckfast believer in the untouched possibilities of science, a man whose motto, like Columbus's, was "SALE ON!" he has made discoveries which Thomas A. Edison in his meanest moments would never have been guilty of: Namely, that the human stomach, like the appendics, is an excess organ and may be gotten rid of by disuse (or abuse) in the course of four years (maybe sooner). He has proved this by experiment on two thousand college students in his starvatory, thus killing two birds (not students, for once) with one stone; viz., proving his theory and conserving the supply of guinea pigs by finding a worthwhile use for college students. His further researches have uncovered formulie (French form of word) whereby he can transform concrete into rolls, buckshot into beans, mud into coffee, leather into lettuce, Crocodile hide into sirloin, excelsior into spaghetti, water into ice cream, second hand motor oil into tea, left-over whitewash into milk, spoiled paint into cream, oak bark into chipped beef, flagstones into flapjacks, flies into raisins, and hot air into menus. As an unscientific diversion

he has succeeded in transmuting insolence into service, cusswords into kindness, and dirty dishcloths into Madeira linen. For these and other benefactions too spurious to mention, we add our felicitation to those of the students who, out of sheer gratitude, gather under the noble alchemist's window nightly, present him with whole baskets of razzberries, and serenade him with: "Please Give Us Something to Dismember You By."

And, now unto the second joint of this Dedication:

W. E. FITWHORD

The age worn rule that, when two great men stand side by side, one must overshadow the other a bit, was fundamentally reversed when this prodigy came into our family. When he assumed yoke as illustrious running mate with his predecessor, Jompson, they did not, like other minus quantities, cancel each other, but acted as mutual complements. Fitwhord (Fit, as we affectedly call him) came to us only last year, but during his short stay in the Yunyun basement he has taken the keys to our hearts, our rooms, and our possessions. Although burdened with woes and cares of his own, he is never too weary to put a cheery word into someone else's business or to stick his genial face into somebody else's room without knocking on the door. He has an innate gift of camaraderie which inclines him to drop in on you most any time when you aren't receiving company. He brings his friends into your room, unheralded and unannounced, to show them the dormitories, regardless of how en deshabillé you may be. Like Atlas of old, Hercules of older, and Vulcan of oldest, he bears the world on his stooping shoulders, a club in his hands, and forges at his smithy the fetters which bind us all. We are afraid we shall see him at his post long after the capacity to do is gone and only the will to subserve remains. Disciple of Gallyad, Peeper at Morals, Defender of the Faith, Persecutor of the Unfaithful, Stabilizer of the Flashlight Industry, Friend to Mankind, and Patron Saint of the Amalgamated Order of Locksmiths, what more can be said of him than "Like the peace of Heaven, he passeth all understanding." Such a man!

AFFRONTISPIECE. "IN THERE CRAWLED A PORTLY CHIEFTAIN WITH AN AUTHORITATIVE ROAR."

PRIMOGENITURE:
(In Political Language, The Staff)

Editor-in-Chief ad Infinitum.....MERALD C. GRONA
Assistant Editor-in-Chief.....MITFIELD PUFF HARSHALL
First Assistant Editor-in-Chief.....LARLIE CHIVENGOOD, JR.
Second Assistant Editor-in-Chief.....SILLY BARTHING
Past Editor-in-Grief.....THAVID H. DORPE
Past Editor-in-Grief Once Removed.....CUP O' BUTTER BARTSTARPHEN
Business Manager ad Nauseum.....E. I. FANNON
Business Mismanager Once Removed.....REN L. BAMSAY
Business Manager Twice Removed.....D. B. LOONE
Faculty Conspirator.....JAMES FANNON III
Satron Paint.....BISHIP FANNON, JR.
Circulating Mismanager.....P. A. MOCTOR
Circulating Manager Forcibly Removed.....H. H. JERRING
Circulating Manager Permanently Removed (Whoopee!).....F. BOSTER JARNES
President Publication Board.....J. N. ANSON
Publication Board.....BALKY CHOUNCILLOR
Staff Bootlegger (For Actives).....SKIN GLARRETT
Staff Bootlegger (For Alumni).....BENCER SPELL
Advertising Manager.....HERR DR. HARLEY CHAGAN
Driver of Delivery (Not Water) Wagon.....S. TRUILL SHORNTON
Copy Boy.....DOXY FEAN
Water Boy (Seldom Busy).....JEMERSON ONES
Atta Boy.....PY SERKINS
Whata Boy.....WILL BERBER

THE RAIDIN'

(With confused apologies to Edgar Allan Poe)

By Lanky Tawless

Once upon a midnight dreary, while I pondered, drunk and bleary,
Over many a quaint and curious bottle of imported lore—
While I nodded, nearly napping, suddenly there came a tapping,
As of someone gently rapping, rapping at my chamber door.
" 'Tis some visitor," I muttered, "tapping at my chamber door—
Wants a drink and nothing more."

Presently my head grew clearer; so I moved a little nearer,
"Sir," said I, "or Madam, truly your forgiveness I implore;
But the fact is I was drinking, and naturally was not thinking,
And so slyly you came slinking, slinking to my chamber door,
That I hoped I had not heard you"—here I opened wide the door;—
Footprints there and nothing more.

Back into my chamber turning, with the liquor in me burning,
Soon again I heard a tapping, somewhat louder than before.
"Surely," said I, "surely that is something at my window lattice;
Let me see, then, where my gat is, and this nuisance now explore—
Let my head be still a moment, and this nuisance now explore;—
'Tis just a sot and nothing more."

Open here I flung the shutter, when, with many a spit and sputter,
In there crawled a portly Chieftain with an authoritative roar.
Not the least apology made he; not a minute stopped or stayed he,
And despite the ton that weighed he, sprinted toward my closet door—
Perched upon my broken arm chair, peering at my closet floor—
Sat and sniffed and nothing more.

Then this chiefie chap beguiling my bleared senses into smiling,
By the brave and stern decorum of the countenance he wore:
"Though my eyes be red and bleary, and my head for sleep is weary,
Gassly, grim, and ancient Chieftain, wandering from thy nightly tour,
Tell me what the hell thou seekest on this dormitory floor!"
Quoth the Chiefie, "Got one more?"

Much I marveled this ungainly bird to hear discourse so sanely,
Though his answer little meaning, little relevancy bore;
For we cannot help agreeing that no rational human being
Ever yet was cursed with spreeing with this bird beside my door—
With this rather portly Chieftain perched beside my closet door,
Who had asked me, "Got one more?"

To that Chiefie sitting lonely on that arm chair I spoke only,
"Not one drop of this good liquor, not one drop will I outpour."
"Then, by the gods," he quoted, "I will see that you're reported."
Then I said with whiskey bloated: "Other boys have drunk before—
On the morrow this will leave me as my drinks have done before."
Still said Chieftain, "Got one more?"

Then methought the air grew denser, perfumed by this prying censor,
So I opened up the window, and I opened up the door.
"Wretch," I cried, "the devil's lent thee, to this dorm old Whit hath sent thee—
Was it spite or was it thirst that brought you, Chiefie, to my door?
Sit and watch me quaff this liquor and forget it as of yore."
Quoth the Chrieftain, "Nevermore."

"Be that word our sign of parting, prowling fiend!" I shrieked upstarting—
"Get thee back into the Union, so that I may snatch a snore!
Leave no charge slip as a token of this word that thou hast spoken!
Leave my lonely spree unbroken!—quit the chair beside my door!
Take thy hands from off my bottle, take thy form from out my door!"
Quoth the Chiefie, "Nevermore."

And that Chieftain, never flitting, still was sitting, still was sitting
On that broken down old arm chair just beside my closet door;
And his eyes had all the seeming of a dumb bell's when he's dreaming
Of the quart that he'd fall heir to when I fell into a snore.
And that quart from off that Chiefie, sitting by my closet door,
Has been rescued—nevermore!

TO OUR DISTRACTOR

(Dedicated to Woodyard Kipling, in the fond hope and belief that in his travels in distant climes he has never experienced such suffering as this.)

By Mitfield Puff Harshall

When the last assignment is finished, and the ink in the notebooks has dried,
When the most brilliant man has completed his work, and the dumbest student has tried,
We shall rest, and oh boy, we shall need it—lie down for an hour or two;
Till the damndest of all damned tractors has set us to cussing anew.

And those that don't cuss will be miserable; they shall sit in a back-breaking chair,
And suffer their pain in silence, and grit their teeth in despair.
They will suffer like saints of the olden days—Magdalene, Stephen, and Paul,
And long for the peace of a boiler fact'ry, engines, hammers, and all.

And only a fool would praise it, while the whole student body will blame;
And no one shall cuss it for money and no one cuss it for fame,
But each for the joy of the cussing, and each in his original way,
Shall cuss the Thing as he sees it for the mess it makes of the day.

OWED TO THE CAMPUS BOOTLEGGER

By Barrel McSquirdy

There's something left for me
Of drinks that used to be;
I live in revelry
Among my Bottled Bonds.

If you are feeling blue,
I have a snort for you—
You'll see a snake or two
Among my Bottled Bonds.

A few more cases rest
Down in my cellar chest,
As though they do their best
To bring intoxication.

I drink them one by one,
And when my drinking's done,
I'm mother's drunken son (Mammy!)
Among my Bottled Bonds.

IT TAKES A HEAP O' LIQUOR IN A HOUSE TO MAKE IT HOME

(Dedicated to Jarvis, Aycock, Branson, and other historic sotleries. Without apologies to and with greatest admiration for Cocky Blue, Lester Todd, Rainey Bryant, Paul Robbins, Harold Ellison, Homer Lippard, Ivey Allen, Henry Bost, and others too numerous to mention, yet too famous to omit.)

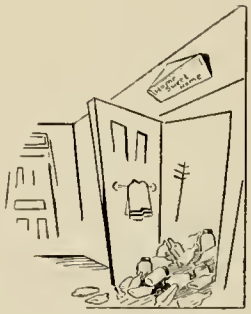
By Ralph Howling

It takes a heap o' liquor in a house to make it home,
A heap o' corn and Bourbon; and sometimes you have to roam
Around the whole durn city before you find a guy
Who knows a guy who knows a guy who knows a place to buy.
It don't make any difference how rich you git to be,
How much your room-mate's neckties cost, how good your credit be;
It just ain't home, though it be the palace of a king,
Until you are too drunk to see and your voice too cracked to sing.

Home ain't a place in Prohibition days that you can find in a minute;
Before it's home there's got to be a heap o' liquor in it.
There's got to be some pints and quarts, and then
You've got to get your friends and bring the last one in.
And, gradually, as the party goes on, you find you wouldn't part
With any jar you've ever used; they've grown into your heart.
The ginger ale bottles, the paper cups, the pass-out clothes you wore
You hoard, and if you could, you'd keep the smells upon the floor.

You've got to drink to make it home; you've got to sit and pout
Beside a precious room-mate's bed and know he's passing out.
And in the stillness of the night, he goes up to the door
And calmly shoots his lunch away and starts to drink once more.
These are the scenes that grip your heart, and when your throat is dried,
You find you're not as sociable as when you're ossified.
And tugging at ye always are pleasant memories
That there's two more gallon jugs at the place where you got these.

You've got to sing and dance and drink, and sit around and play,
And learn to love most anyone in any sort of way.
And the roses on your noses blossom all the year
And grow to be a part of you, suggesting someone dear
Whom you used to love long, long ago,
When you were just a souse.
And your next-door neighbor says, "This drink is on the house."
And I says, "God bless your house from the cellar to the dome.
But it takes a heap o' liquor in a house to make it home."



SOMNOLENCE

By Morbid W. Fierce

Algernon Periwinkle XVI was the scion of a wealthy and notorius family. His father was the son of three of the passengers who came over on the Mayflower (a boat which is alleged to have run steadily from England to America for twenty years), while his mother's only claim to fame was that one of her ancestors was a pallbearer at the funeral of Judas Iscariot. Great was the rejoicing in the household and the chagrin in the neighborhood when Algernon XVI first saw the light of day, the infamous event happening at 3 p.m. Eastern Standard Daylight Saving Time, so as not to inconvenience his mother, who never arose before 11 a.m.

Through his early days Algernon was the pet (Ed. Note: we substituted "pet" for "pest") of the community. He received the usual liberal education marketed by high schools and made an outstanding record in extra-curricular activities. When it inevitably came time for him to go to college, the father wanted his son to have the best educational advantages the world could offer, but he would not consider any colleges but Podunk Academy, Podunksville, Indiana, and old Dukinlee University. Willing as he was to work his son's way through college, he couldn't politic Algernon into Podunk, even though he offered to endow the school with a concrete bird bath for the campus. Dukinlee accepted the bird bath and Algernon matriculated at the winter resort in 1929 (September).

College brought the youngster face to face with the fraternity problem which makes so many fathers grey. After many rash promises, broken hearts, and aching heads, he decided to pledge his allegiance and his father's bank roll to dear ole I Eta Pie. The next day after initiation he realized that the mistake had been mutual, but, as he was in the bonds, he resolved to make the best of it.

Now, Algernon was a brilliant student and, with the aid of the honor system, piled up grades that merited the attention of both Phi Beta Kappa and its brother lodge, Kappa Beta Phi. He accepted both bids and for a while led the life of a Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. Finally he was forced to choose between the two ornery bodies (Kappa Beta Phi having learned that he got drunk at the Phi Beta Kappa banquet, a gross breach of loyalty to the former lodge). By secret vote I Eta Pie decided, after both sides had been convincingly presented, that the first allegiance of Algernon Periwinkle XVI was to Kappa Beta Phi; so each night thereafter he would fold up his tent and silently steal away.

Soon this night life began to tell on him. His usually nimble brain became clouded and it was necessary for him to get more sleep. As this was impossible at night, he decided to sleep in the mornings, reserving his afternoons for study and research. The arrangement seemed ideal, and threatened to become permanent. But, alas, there is a destiny that shapes our ends, rough hew them as we may.

The maid came around one morning at 7 a.m. (one hour later than usual) to sweep the trash back under Algernon's bed, and was scandalized when she discovered the Sixteenth Periwinkle still under the sheets, instead of being up watching the sun rise, as all students at Dukinlee are supposed to do. Fired with righteous indignation, she dropped her dustpan and broom, strode to the Yunyun

and made loud complaint over this breach of university etiquette. Czar Fitwhord didn't understand at first what she meant by "etiquette," never having heard of the word, but, when she explained the situation, she and he vibrated on the same wave length. He ordered the president to call a joint-faculty-administration meeting to consider nipping this obnoxious practice in the bud, or "in the blankets," as Fitwhord picturesquely mistermed it. Just what to do, was the question.

Finally a rotten cell exploded in the brain of one of the crowned heads therein assembled, and he spawned this suggestion: "Ladies and fruit-jar-inhalers, I am going to suggest something so radical that I fear immediate shipment as a Bolshevik. I suggest that we fine him."

If a freshman had cut chapel or a senior had attended, there would have been no greater consternation in misadministrative circles. "Impossible!" cried one, "We couldn't do that. We never have fined a student before, and we must stick (or be stuck) by tradition." Another exclaimed: "Being in a state of transition, we cannot afford to make new moves."

The boldness of the idea, however, pleased the majority, and a committee was dispatched to break the news to Algernon, who was anxiously pacing the floor. As the committee disappeared through the Kep Coop door, one of the members was heard to observe: "If you lie down too late, you get up with fees."

While awaiting the committee's return, the assembly fell, as Dukinlee assemblies usually do, into dissension over the possible disposal of the money hijacked from the Sixteenth Periwinkle. "Let's hire a cop," suggested one administrative officer. "Let's install drinking fountains in the dormitories," offered another, but the suggestion created such a storm of laughter that he subsided behind Fitwhord's throne. "Let's build some classroom buildings," chirped another, but the pained expression on the faces of his confederates indicated that he had spoken out of time. "Why not hire football players," spoke up a third. "No use" said the treasurer, "That's taken care of in the university budget." "Let's install dictaphones in all student rooms," recommended Shack Chiefner, infamous sleuth, "so we can keep a close tab on the students and ship any who hold radical opinions or tell smutty stories in their rooms." "No need for them," interrupted Czar Fitword. "I spy on every student in the university enough to deny them any privacy." Finally, one silent member of the gang, who had apparently been immersed in deep stupor, arose and ejected this suggestion: "Gentlemen, I propose that we buy six new tractors so that all our students may enjoy the same entertainment simultaneously." The motion was seconded and unanimously carried.

Soon the committee which had been sent to jolt the Periwinkle fortune returned with the news that Algernon refused to pay his fine. "Upon what grounds does he base this act of unprecedented insubordination?" roared the chairman of the conspiracy. "Upon the grounds that it is unconstitutional," replied the bench-committee-man. "What!" re-roared the chairman. "Has he never read Austin's theory of sovereignty; viz., that no act of the sovereign is unconstitutional, or that nothing can be law that is not approved by the sovereign? Does he not know that the sovereign is not bound by any rules save the laws of sovereignty?" "Well, Your Muchness," quoth the bench-committee-man, "he quotes John Marshall, with these words: 'The power to tax is the power to destroy' (*McCulloch vs. Maryland,*

4 Wheaton 316)." "Who is John Marshall?" queried the conspirators. "We've never heard of him." "I know, Your Upness," volunteered one. "He's a senior at Dukinlee." "Have him shipped immediately," re-roared the chair-henchman. Finally, the following entry was made on the secret books of the conspiracy: "We hereby highly resolve that, if Algernon Periwinkle XVI does not pay his fines within ten days, he shall be denied the privilege of eating at the University Yunyun."

In the meantime, the I Eta Pie chapter room was a scene of distraction. Algernon, surrounded by his brethren, was loudly protesting that he would not pay his fines, because the power of the university to tax him meant that he could not sleep; if he couldn't sleep, he couldn't drink, and, thus, by the power of taxation, the university could control drinking, which was a flagrant disabuse of the taxing power. It denied a man the right to drink freely, something never contemplated by the staunchest advocate of Prohibition. Thus ran his argument. Algernon was asked to leave the room and the fraternity debated the status quo.

Finally, it was decided, as the chapter treasury was defunct, to solicit contributions from the student body at large to pay the fines of the youngest Periwinkle, in order to save the honor of the fraternity and the health of Algernon, which would be ruined if he couldn't eat at the Yunyun. So popular was Algernon that enough funds were collected to pay his sleeping fees every morning until eight o'clock for six months. Thus Algernon's health was saved, the dishonor of the fraternity was maintained, and enough new tractors to make the Battle of the Marne resemble a Quaker revival were bought and put in operation plowing up the Dukinlee campus at five o'clock each morning, excepting Sundays, when they started at four.

BUNK PREVIEWS

THE LIFE HISTORY OF A CHILD PRODIGY

The Master Key—The Autobiography of a Great Detective. By Shack Chiefner. 2 v. 100,000,000,000,000 pp. New York: The Whiz Bang Co. Price: University Bunk Store, $10.00; Anywhere Else, 50c.

At last Benvenuto Cellini has found a fit room-mate in the Chamber of Immortality. For the first time since the Renaissance there has flashed across the literary horizon a personality whose confessions make a worthy companion piece to the narrative of the famous Wop with his Salamanders and chronic braggadocio. There is romance, truth, philosophy, realism about this book that make it one of the most vital and moving human documents the century has produced. It is more than a mere day-by-day account of the growth of a great soul; it is at once a tale of misadventure, a treatise on abnormal psychology, a repository of practical philosophy, and a picaresque novel, all the elements thereof being moulded together by the imprint of the great and obtruding personality whose tale it tells.

The author is well qualified to tell the story of crime from first hand information, having driven patrol wagons and carried spare flashlights for police squads on three continents. He received his early training under Sherlock Holmes. "It was during the first week of my association with Sherly," Mr. Chiefner states, "that he contracted the annoying habit of yelling, 'Quick, Watson, the needle!' He interrupted me thus the first time I tried to explain to him that a good master key and a flashlight could beat all deductive analysis when it came to catching criminals." Mr. Chiefner was present at the Murders in the Rue Morgue and spent eighteen years searching for the Purloined Letter. He proved at last that there was no letter, and that a fellow named Poe wrote it himself to start a front page scandal. "Bragging publicity seeker!" observes the author, "How I hate them!" Among other brilliant passages in the book are those in which the great sleuth establishes that rotten underpinning caused the Fall of the House of Usher, hot air caused the Rise of the House of Rothschild, scarcity of Muscles closed down Muscle Shoals, and that he could have caught the murderer red-handed, had he only been able to snatch off the Mask of the Red Death.

The autobiography begins where all such narratives should commence—with the author's birth. He relates how, on the second day after he came into the world, he asked his father what brought him, and was told the old stork story. "Even at that early age," he admits modestly, "my intelligence compelled me to doubt such an explanation, for two reasons: first, my thick head and abnormally large infantile bay window made me too heavy for any bird to carry on his bill; second, the windows of the house were all closed and there was a fire in the fireplace, cutting off ingress through the chimney. I had not at that time, nor have I to this day, ever heard of storks carrying master keys. The bird just simply could not have got into the house. I am now now nearly forty years old, and still I don't believe what my father told me."

Chiefner says that this piece of parental deception implanted in him the firm resolution never to tell young people lies. "And, if I do say it," he runs on, "to this day I have kept my resolution."

The great defective's education began early. At the age of six months he was reading *Hair Breadth Harry* in the newspapers and sleeping with *The Thin Dime Murder Case* under his pillow. The instinct and natural talent which have made him a master figure in the criminal world were manifest before he was two years old. But let him tell it in his own quaint way: "Almost as early as I can remember, I had a mania for stealing other people's keys and unlocking their bedroom doors at unaccountable hours, hoping to catch them doing things. I pried into old trunks, suit cases, wardrobes, etc., and spent whole days at a time rummaging through other people's closets searching for bottles, which somehow signified evil to me. Imagine my rapture when I found an empty milk bottle in my neighbor's closet while he was out at dinner. I turned him up to the police and felt that I had done a good day's work. Another favorite practice of mine was to delay my return from school until nightfall in order to spy on people parked in buggies along the lonely country road between my home and the reform school. My usual procedure was to slip up behind the buggy with my trusty flashlight (inherited from Uncle Ebenezer, who was a bootlegger), flash the beam in the occupants' faces and demand: 'What's yer name and who's that woman you've got there?' You must be rough with 'em like that, or they'll put something over on you. If there's a woman in the case, which there usually is, you'd better insinuate she's a pretty bad article right off, or she'll convince you that she ain't."

One adventure chases another with suffocating swiftness throughout the book. As an example (and a warning), this reviewer takes the account of the famous Fraternity Section Case, which Chiefner solved single handed, empty headed, and alone. "At that time," he says (pp. 986-1015), "I was chief of the police department operating under the Bureau (or maybe it was the Sideboard, I forget) of Keys and Moral Turpitude, headed by that illustrious locksmith and virtue-oso, Fitwhord, who had issued a ukase forbidding skirts being taken into fraternity sections. One afternoon while I was sneaking about the campus, hoping to find somebody who hadn't thrown away his last Listerine bottle, I detected two desperate seniors smuggling—in broad daylight, mind you—a brace of suspicious-looking women into a dormitory. Arming myself to the teeth and securing my master key, I set out after the fleeing criminals. By careful deduction, I figured that, as they were heading toward a fraternity section, they were going there. Not letting them get out of my sight, but keeping behind doors and trees as much as I could, I followed until they entered a chapter room which belched the echoes of unrestrained revelry. A Victrola was playing, and, above the clamor, I heard a menacing voice thunder, 'Three diamonds!' Here, at last, was the lair of the notorious jewel smugglers I had hunted for twenty years! Boldly

I screwed up my courage and blundered into the room. There sat twenty grim-looking college students and a professor, talking amiably to the two dangerous women I had seen only a moment ago! I detected the professor just as I was about to flash my badge. My heart sank. My soul froze. My knees chattered. I was overwhelmed, for I knew that, when the faculty allied itself with crime, neither Fitwhord nor I could save the world. I retired as quietly and modestly as I had come."

Although engaged in a grim trade, this great man has his human streak. (Ed. Note: The office boy put "yellow" in here, but we took it out.) He is a great lover of young people, gathering hundreds of them around him whenever he can and telling them stories by the hour. When he can't find them, he gets so lonesome that he goes hunting them with his trusty flashlight. He knows exactly where to find them, years of experience having taught him that a spring night in a co-ed college will yield him plenty of companions. The greatest testimonial to the good man's gift of camaraderie is the handsome new stadium presented him by his admirers, to be used as a place for entertaining his young friends at flashlight parties. Mr. Chiefner expresses incandescent gratitude therefore, modestly admitting that he thinks he deserves it.

The book is neatly bound in oil cloth and illustrated with half-tone cuts of the defective picking locks. It has been endorsed by the Literary Guilt, the Society for Fallen Fleas, and this previewer is recommending it for underwriting by the Ananias club.

MIP PILLER.

BEYOND WORDS

All Quiet on the Eastern Frant. Translated by Nick Laney from the text of Her Remark. 300½ pp. Price: 3 dopes, two packs cigarettes, a ride between campuses, and a corsage. Published anywhere there's an audience.

This is the first attempt which has been made, insofar as we know, to translate the colloquial, provincial, and idiotic co-ed chatter into the King's English. The book, in its original form, is the work of countless millions of co-eds who have been sacrificed upon the davenports of higher education. The translation is made by one who has heard the non-sensical chatter for twenty years, but is always quiet in their presence, because when he hears nothing he says nothing. We cite a few excerps:

"O, darling, (giggle, giggle, giggle—untranslatable) I'm so thrilled to see you! Where in the wurruld have you been keeping yourself? What a lovely, darling dress you have on: (under her breath: You look like the very devil, and I know that's last year's dress!) Let's go to the dope shop and see if we can't persuade some of the handsome drug-store cowboys to buy us a drink and a sandwich. I want to tell you about the sweeeeeeetist boy I met last nite. Yes, he was an I Tappa Keg (Pair of giggles). I would have swiped his pin, but he had it chained on and I couldn't break the chain! Honey, I think the Rho Dammit Rho's have some perfectly daa-aar-ling

boys, but they have such o-old furniture in their chapter room. Are ya going to the dance tonight? I've been bidded to all sixteen, but couldn't go to but fifteen, 'cause that was all the evenin' dresses I have. Was I rebarrassed? Honey, you just don't know!"

Page 256: "Oh, here's Tom. Let's bum a ride to the other campus with him." (Get in car smiling sweely and giggling coyly) "Hey, Tom, old sport! Met the cutest boy from your home town last night. He said his cousin and your brother were fraternity brothers at the University of Nowhere. He asked me for a date tonight, but I'm filled up for the next three weeks. Now, ain't that jest teeeew bad? O, Tom, are you really going into law school next year? I think that's just geooorgeous! Don't you, Dot? I'm going to study law some time, if I ever finish my major in Ec. One." (Told a friend last night she was going to study medicine) "O, I flunked History One, but that ought not to keep me out of law school. I have the sweetest prof you ever saw in government! He thinks I'm the stuff! I sit right on the front row and ask questions. Yesterday I asked him why George Washington was first in war and first in peace and yet married a widow, and he thought I was the smaa-aartest thiiing! O, I flunked it last semester for the fourth time, but, then, I've been sick so much since I've been in school. He asked me what state I was a citizen of, and I told him the State of Starvation." (Couple of giggles. Bored expression on driver's face.) "No, Tom, I'm not hungry. 'So nice of you to ask me to have something, but I dont care for it—well, if you insist, bring me a chocolate shake with ice cream, a toasted sandwich, double deck, a Mity Good, a coupla Chawclate bars, and a packa cigarettes. But, reeeely, I'm not hungry." (Exit Tom on stretcher.)

Page 160: "O, Bill, you played such a sweee-eeet game of football yesterday! But what was everybody chasing you for that time? Then another time, when you were going through the line and dropped the ball, the other girls said you fumbled, but I knew you were so big-hearted that you gave the ball away because you thought someone else wanted it. That's just like you, Bill, always thinking of the other fellow first!" (Couple of giggles. Bored expression on athlete's face. Oath under breath.) "And, Bill, what was that band leader shaking that stick at the cheer leader for? If he wan't shaking it at him, what was the cheer leader hollering for? O, Bill, I got about half tight last night. My date let me smell the stopper and I felt so good I made whoopee. O, Bill, don't hurry. Really, we're just delighted to see you." (Exit Bill, exclaiming under his breath: "Thank God!! Why that woman could talk the horns off a brass monkey!") (Quiet co-ed to second dumbbell): "O, Bill is such a bore I'm glad he's gone. He won't let you get a word in edgeways! Cum on, honey, let's go to the library and strut around. No, darling, you don't have to pay to get in. Let's go look at the society page and the funny papers."

The title of the book is really a misnomer, as there is really no such word in the Co-ed language as "quiet"; the translator, therefore, used the only word which they needed. The book is handsomely bound in Baloney skin and is confusely illustrated

with eccentric circles, the Co-ed national emblem. The modernistic illustrations do credit to the dizziness of the authors. The rather pointed preface is written by P. T. Barnum and convincingly illustrates his famous saying. He contends that, since co-education became general, they are being born by the second instead of the minute. The translator expresses, in his apologetic remarks, his appreciation to Charles F. Honeycutt, Jr., for his aid in translation. Mr. Honeycutt, by his long sojourn in Co-edia, has not only learned the language, but has learned to interpret it with dead certainty.

MAJOR GEORGE WHOOPIE.

IT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF

A Brief Survey of Universal Knowledge. By Mip Piller. Three Million Volumes. Pages Uncounted. Publisher Lynched. Price: Free at All Hours.

The purpose of this monumental work, as the author misstates in a brief introduction of 80,000 pages, is to furnish a handy indigest of all that has been thought and said in the world since the Year One, and a lot that never will be said again. He modestly admits that the work is more or less a trifle tossed off for amusement while he was recuperating from the devasting labors of compiling his series of lectures on *The Genesis of Checkers*, which are now being published serially by *The Pennsylvania Grit*. "Had I really given my best energies thereto," he says (Preface, p. 8,385), "I am convinced that I could have turned out something that would have surprised everybody."

The author's students who have sat at his feet for long winter evenings while he occupied the stool of dissimulative phychology do not share his opinion that the compendium is so inconsequential, but insist that it is a very serious accomplishment. Every page bears the off-set of the scholar's personality; the instinktive reversion to braggadocio, the humility and open-mindedness which characterize the true man of learning weep at the reader from every line. As an example, take (and keep) this extract from the author's succinct discussion of English literature which he asserts he prepared on the evening following the afternoon in which he mastered the subject: "Ther aint no use for nobody to waist all his time studying inglish. it's so simpel that only such dumbbells as the rest uv the world has to study to git. i mastered it in a evening, after dinnah between terns at checkers my favrit amuzzment. who wants ta waist all his lif lerning old pomes. ya caint git no good out uv em unless ya kin resite em to sumboddy. all lernin must be showed off or it aint no good. science, perlitical or utherwise, mathmaticks, butterflyes, or checkers is more confuzzing to yer herers. so take one of these here streams of lernin if you wanna make a name fer youself."

At least one half of the work is devoted to jurisprudence, the author gloating especially over the laws of libel, blackmail, slander, malicious statements, insinuations, and

inuendos. He claims these are the greatest boon to mankind since the drowning of Pharoah's cavalry. The section dealing with political economy is characteristically long-winded and touched with the charming vacuity of which the writer alone is culpable. It is unenlightened by a confusing array of charts and graphs showing the disorganization of state governments, the life cycle of the ovis poli, and the sex life of the June bug. The text says these charts were unprepared by the author between visits to a seminar which he occasionally dishonored with his presence while a mere graduate student.

There are several hundred volumes of photographs showing the author's poor choice collection of preserved June bugs, horse flies, mosquitoes, gnats, turtle's eggs, and horse feathers. This last-mentioned curiosity was collected by the author in great quantities in the wilds of Mississippi, which he calls home, (Ed. Note: State authorities deny charge) and is now being distributed by him in the "P" section of the Belchin' Kilgo.

Among other topics to which countless volumes are devoted are: thermo-dynamics, radium, bulliferoosteopathy, prevariochiropractics, bullohiogenesis, hotairocatharsis, philoprogenetiveflimflam, etc. (or, as Dr. Piller says in German, "und so weit"). These are a few samples from the expensive vocabulary which the author wears with the same grace with which a South American general sports his badges.

The learned man is rhapsodic in his praise of radio, which he deems the greatest invention since wheels. Because, he unreasons, in the old days the audience of a bull artist was, by physical necessity, limited; now he can shoot his line to a hundred million persons simultaneously, provided they don't shut him off, which contingency the doctor claims can be taken care of by the passage of laws forbidding the shutting off of radios while bull artists are on the air. (Ed. Note: Which is always.) He recommends equipping all graduate dormitories with broadcasting stations, saying that this is cheap and practical in the lower regions where there is not so much ozone in the air.

Dr. Piller states in confusion that this will be, probably (Ed. Note: D— that word), his last contribution to ignorance, as he is over—(and under)—occupied with his duties as International President of Inveterated Ananias Clubs and as Holder of the Stool of Dissimulative Psychology located in his new office in the "P" section of the Belchin' Kilgo.

The books are carefully bound in horsehair and abusively illustrated. The frontispiece of the last volume is a reproduction of an inspring cylinder-oil painting of the writer riding another jackass. The magnum upus is dedicated, in the author's own words: "To all the dumb world, consideration of which makes me tragically lonely." We pass this beautiful sentiment on. (Ed. Note: We hope, forever.) It is well worth the price of the books.

HARLIE CHOBAN.

HE GOT HIS DEGREE

My Search for Courtesy. By Sotis O. Gawyer. Published by the Literary Guilt. 1916. (Ed. Note: Excuse late review, but we just got book yesterday) 16,934,725½ pp. Price same as Any Other Book Sold at University Bunk Store.

This book is the result of several years spent in research for the H.A. degree. The author traces the years of diligent effort which he spent in trying to find courtesy. He reports that this is a lost art in monopolistic industries, having been banished by royal decree of Julius Caesar I (54 B.C.) and rebanished successively by Julius Caesar, II (Justinian, 500 A.D.), Julius Caesar, III (Napoleon Bonaparte, 1803), and Julius Caesar, IV (L. A. Cee, 1929). The author reports that once he found a manuscript stating that in one small school (name withheld by request) the proprietor of the campus store treated his school clientele with something approximating consideration. The Powers That Were became so enraged that they indicted said proprietor for making money under false pretenses and the state denied the school the privilege of charging fees for a period of ten days. "It is my intention," says the author (p. 728), "to see that no such tragedy ever hits our fair campus. During this period of transition we can afford to do nothing that would bring criticism upon our heads. Traditions must be preserved."

It is a splendid piece of research, ignobly done for the advancement of humanity (Ed. Note: We took "prices" out of manuscript and substituted "humanity.") and dedicated to the proposition that courtesy is dead. It is the belief of the writer that it will never be resurrected. In fact, it is no more necessary around a college community than a class room building to a twenty million dollar university.

The book is suffusely illustrated with actual photographs of students whose fathers have an A-1 rating in Dun & Bradstreet, vainly waiting in line to get a $1 check cashed. There are also included several snapshots of medical students with microbe-scopes, attempting to find milk in milkshakes, photos of several law students trying to find law in the law books, and the student body at large trying to find education in the co-eds.

The volume is handsomely bound in Scotch grain leather. It is a real contribution to the total sum of human ignorance. Truly we can say: Wade on football, Hannibal on military tactics, Jompson on diabetes, Fitwhord on keys and morality, Sterling on silver, Hoopy on girls, Archimedes on principles, Dorothy Dix on love, and last, but not least, Gawyer on courtesy.

J. S. Thaw, Jr.

WE EAT HIS WORDS

The Yunyun Ticket Book. By Thim Jompson. Published by the Bunk-of-the-Month Club. Advertised Price (University Catalogue 1930 Edition, p. 293): Not Over $25.00; Actual Price: $30.00 Plus.

The Bunk-of-the-Month Club has already achieved fame at $10.00 an inch for its novel scheme of peddling canned Kultur from Sing Sing to the Rio Grande, but its most abortive triumph came this month when it secured publishing rights to the latest discharge of Mr. Jompson, literary high light (Ed. Note: We revised Copy to read "high light" instead of "tail light") of Sigma Pupsilon, local illiterary soternity. (Ed. Note: We resent this, as dear old Sigma Pup belongs to us and our brethren.) This novelette, as its name denies, is desecrated to the current unpopular fallacy: "In Yunyun There is Strength." It is a true work of the morbid imagination, so fantastic that it taxes the credulity of any reader less naive than Bill Joyner. (Ed. Note: That means everybody else.) Although parts of it indicate the author's indebtedness to Baron Munchausen, Horatio Alger, Jr., the Listreen Ads, and P. T. Barnum, the treatment of theme is sufficiently unoriginal to identify the work as Mr. Jompson's own. The book opens with a fairy tale that suggests the Grimm Brothers and the Gothic novel. To quote the author's introductory (and repeated) chapter: "The management welcomes any suggestion that may be made as to the improvement of service." (Reviewer's Note: This may not be exactly correct, as we haven't a copy beside us. We don't own one, Thank God.) (Ed. Note: Neither do we.) That seems to us about the limit to which fiction, imagination, phantasy, or advertising can attain and steer clear of the federal authorities. One defect of the book (Ed. Note: Only one?) is that of monotony. From cover to cover, the author plays tiresome invariations on the same theme. This effect is, however, a bit relieved by the mulitcolored pages, a unique feature adopted by the publishers to make sure that no purchaser ever re-eats the same page twice. The biggest objects on the pages are the numbers. The whole plot is a cheap (Ed. Note: Liar! there's nothing cheap about these books.) imitation of O. Henry in that it reserves the surprise climax to the very last page. Read for yourself the author's breath-taking description of how Little Oswald was taught to believe in Santa Claus: "The man who comes to meals with clean hands and face, clean clothes, shows respect for himself and for the opinions and rights of others." The inuendo of that would do discredit to Edward Gibbon or Heinrich Heine. The author says something (for a change), but he suggests a lot more, the true interpretation of this symbollism being: Let us come to the table with clean shirts and faces, so there will be some-

thing to contrast with the nasty dishes, the filthy silver, the greasy floor, the spotted table linen (Ed. Note: Cotton), the foul service, and the dirty deal we get for eating here. The author's rather clumsy use of Victor Hugo's theory of artistic contrast, or "Grotesque," is deplorable, just like the whole book. Since the work has been misshaped by so many influences (local, grafting, financial and otherwise), there is little original in it, save the end for which it was written, which is too well known to unfortunately experienced readers to warrant remisstatement here. The book is marketed on an unusual plan, copied (Ed. Note: Stolen) from Jessie James. The reader pays the full price which the publishers extort from him for the book, but he is not allowed to lend his copy to anyone else. The book is his and it isn't his. Another demonstration of the Dukinlee paradox. The book is sadly printed on tissue paper and bound in Scotch cardboard. It was illustrated with the author's picture, but this feature killed the sale; so the publishers took it out.

PISTON LOPE.

WELCOME ALUMANIGHS AND ALUMNIBUSES

We are glad to see you here, and in order to make your homecoming completely miserable

The Cow-Eds of Dukinlee
will perpetrate at
Chiefner Stadium

THE ANNUAL MAY-DAY MONSTROSITY

The plot (?) was violently misconceived by Bary Morown
graciously assisted (?) by Crow Joson

COME ONE COME ALL

THE ENTIRE PRESS BOX WILL BE RESERVED FOR UNFORTUNATE SPECTATORS

If You Are a Lion for Punishment
then attend

THE NAMING OF THE STEWED
by the Bull-Eds of El Torian
(Original Plot completely demolished by A. T. East
under the critical eye of Messed-on Poses)

By tearful and unanimous request of TAP, Messed-in Poses will be prevented from personally mishandling the finances of *this* production by the unified efforts of the U. S. Marines, the National Guard, the State Militia, the United Daughters of the Confederacy, the Campus Police Force, and the Boy Scouts of America under the supreme command of Dr. Mip Piller, also absolute dictator of the Sons and Daughters of I Will Arise.

IF YOU HAVE A CONVENIENT MEMORY FORGET THE DATE
May 2, 1931

(This ad generously donated by the management in response to a hard luck story invented by Messed-on Poses.)

IF

(As Woodyard might have written it had he been advising an aspiring college professor)

By Kred Fripp

If you can cut your class when all about you
Are holding theirs and marking rolls;
If you can trust your students though they doubt you,
And to exams bring notes and scrolls;
If you can wait on term papers and not be tired of waiting,
And in your lectures not deal in bull and lies;
If you can give your quizzes without hating
Not to flunk all but the most wise;

If you can bull and not make bull your master;
If you can think and not make quiz your aim;
If you can pass athletes a little faster,
And keep in with the administration just the same;
If you can bear to hear the stuff you've spoken
Quoted on the campus without turning red;
Or stand and watch the honor system broken,
And sympathize and merely nod your head;

If you can start your class ten minutes after
The hour without regaining it at the end,
If you can bear to hear the student laughter
Ring through the room when you walk in;
If you can force your heart and nerve and sinew
To turn out your class promptly on the dot,
And not keep bulling when there's nothing in you,
And sympathize alike with grind and sot;

If you can teach without telling stale jokes,
Or drink with the boys without bumming their booze;
If you can treat your students as if they were folks,
And chaperone their dances without spreading news;
If you can let your class out right on the minute,
After filling your lectures with knowledge and fun;—
Yours is the campus, and everything that's in it,
And what is more, you'll be a Prof, my son!

"IF" FOR FLAPPERS*

(Dedicated to the outposts on the Eastern Front)

By Croanna Jim

If you can play a tune on Wrigley's Spearmint,
And not drown out the talking of your eyes;
If you can rattle on with something silly
When in a crowd of elders, still and wise,
If you can make believe you're Cleopatra,
Or Clara Bow, whichever one would fit;
If you can drink a pint without a struggle,
Then on the Flapper's Throne we'll let you sit.

If you can vamp the sermon from the preacher,
Or giggle right out loud while you're at church;
If you can win a dozen men to chase you
After you've given their roommates all the lurch;
If you can paint, and not get painter's colic,
Or roll your hose before the chaperone;
If you can talk a gold tooth from a Hebrew,
Then Flapper's Paradise will be your home.

If you can call out the entire militia
On seeing a wee mouse in your boudoir;
If you can break up any well planned party
Without the hostess even getting sore;
If you can stay engaged through one whole season,
And never dream of some new Galahad;
If you can bluff your way into society,
You are the Queen of Flapperdom, Egad!

If you can kiss and not let kissing matter,
Or fall in love, yet never fall too far;
If you could* choose between a host of lovers,
And pick a handsome one with dough and car;
If you can dance and then skate home from driving,
And take another chance with that same churl,—
Yours are the men, and all of their possessions,
You've learned to be a flapper then, my girl!

* Editor's Note: This abortion was sent in December 30, 1926, when we were planning this issue. Due to a slight delay in getting the magazine out, the word, "Flapper," has become a bit passé, but we trust our readers will overlook the slight anacronism as they've patiently borne everything else in the magazine for so many years. We thank you.

SONG WITHOUT MUSIC

(With no apologies to Shortfellow's Hiawatha)

By Mank Frenaker

In a city dark and gloomy,
Lived a maiden, Lotta Nonsense,
Lived she there 'mid smoke and traffic,
Lived she in a tenement lonely.
In the autumn cool and sparkling
Tripped she gaily in the morning,
Tripped she to the street car stopping
That would take her to her work.
Stood she on the corner waiting,
Stood she with the other Shebas,
When down with a snort and bellow
Plunged a limousine, and stopped;
Stopped and asked the timid Lotta
If she'd ride down in his auto
To the place where she was going,
To her work that early morning.
"Sure," she cooed, and soon was settled
In the comfort of the Limo,
With the handsome Butter-and Egg-Man,
With the hefty millionaire.
But there came no heated romance
As the usual fiction ends,
For she was just his secretary,
For she and his wife were friends.

CONFESSIONS

Thim Jompson, in an interview with the propaganda agent of the Dukinlee Graft Commission last week, stated that he had secured the service of Baron Munchausen, XIV, C. P. A., in compiling the following distributive analysis to show where the 35c spent for a Yunyun meal goes. This, says Herr Jompson, ought to stop all this adverse criticism of the Yunyun:

Propaganda and Hush (Shhh) Money to the Board of Health	15c
Inefficiency and Graft Mismanagement	19c
Overhead	½c
Sinking Fund to Pay Orchestra	1/32c
Laundry Bill (as per Propaganda) 79c; Actual Bill	1/64c
Silverware Stolen by Students (as per Propaganda) $3,600; Actual Value	1/64c
Dish Breakage (as per Propaganda) $7,200; Actual	1/128c
Appropriated to Upkeep of Coffee Shop	3/128c
Appropriated to Student Entertainment Fund	1/32c
Etiquette Book for Manager, Practically Unused	7/256c
Subsidy to University Store, which Operates Upon Graft Loss	1/8c
Fly Swatters, (Never Used, but Badly Needed)	1/16c
Autographed Photos of Management for Distribution Among Admirers (Supply Intact)	1/32c
Retirement of Stadium Bonds	1/8c
Flowers for Sick Waiters (as per Propaganda) 18c; Actually Spent	00
Salary of Dietitian (Paid) 300.00; Earned	00
Advice Bought from Sanitation Dept., $500; Used	00
Appropriated to Bribe Editor of Chronicle, $15,000; Accepted by Editor	00
Amount of Free Advertising in Chanticleer Feature Section, $5,000; Amount Requested	00
Amount of Advertising in Chronicle-Archive Papers, $3,200; Paid for	00
Police Protection of Knives and Forks, worth $18,000; Amount Charged	00
Bunk Printed in Herald-Sun Papers (Cost to Publishers) $20,000; (Value to Yunyun) $20,000,000; Amount Charged	00
FOOD (as per Propaganda), $1.00; Actual Value	1/256c
Total	35c

(SQUEAL)

Tearfully submitted at the point of violence,

This is to certify that I have examined the above statement and find it, like all other Yunyun statements, incorrect.

IMA LIAR,
Notoriously Public.

My Commission Expired, 1776.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN, XIV, C. P. A.

his
THIM X JOMPSON, the First (and Only, Thank God)
mark
Mismanager

his
(Witness) SOTIS O. X JAWYER
mark

his
(Wetness) GEORGE X WHOOPEE
mark

his
(Witless) KRED $ FRUPP
mark

his
(Hitless) SANDY O SHORE
mark

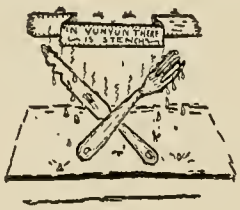
(Fitness) HAVE MERCY BYNUM

WHO'S WHO IN MORONIA

Messed-on Poses, a repeater at Dukinlee, again tries to draw the Affrontispiece for *The Sigmarchive*. He is a depressionistic artist who draws what he sees in the way it doesn't look. *Lanky Tawless* is a sixth-year sophomore who has studied convivial poetry at the Anheiser-Busch school of expressionism. His wealth of experience has deepened and dampened his personality. He draws his compositions from his inner life. His finest work is the one we re-print here. *Ralph Howling* is majoring in Ec. One. He is a poet of the new night school whose works are too well known to the police department. *Mitfield Puff Harshall* is a member of the staff. Why say more? *Barrel McSquirdy* is an echo from a deserted cloister. Besides not being a poet, he is a vegetarian, living exclusively on Greek roots. *Kred Frupp* is an Air of the famous Frupp tribe which migrated to this country during plagues in Egypt, bringing some of the plague with them, according to Mr. Frupp. We hate to criticise his work adversely, but we detect a touch of artificiality in his telling anybody how to be anything. *Mank Frenaker* is a descent of David Garrick who carries his histrionic tendencies into his daily life. His work has already been praised in his reviews in *The Chronic-Ill*. *Croanna Jim* introduces herself as usual. *Louise Redward Mygod* is adviser to Dean Herring. *Morbid W. Fierce* (what a contrast) really writes good and readable stuff. *Thim Jompson* is a well-known writer and publisher of fiction. *Arles E. Chemerson* is an unmistakable offshoot of the famous Bean family of Boston. He is one of the most outstanding contemptibleary figures. *Dr. Mip Piller*, a review of whose masterwork appears in this tissue, is too well known to everyone who knows him. *Major George Whoopee* is studying anatomy at Dukiulee. *Harlie Choban* is a student of the author whose book he reviews. *Piston Lope* is a passed-out editor of the *Chantiqueer*. *J. S. Thaw, Jr.* has already been introduced.

ED. Note: According to our usual custom, we have put some names in the Table of Malcontents whose work does not appear in this tissue. The printers collapsed when they read some of the stuff and it was left out accordingly. FAREWELL.

PATRONIZE OUR ADVERTISERS. They have well nigh made this publication impossible due to the unfortunate fact that their entire funds were inadvertently dropped in the bull rushes under the personal responsibility of Messed-On Poses.



WHEN in need of insurance of any kind, we invite your consideration of this agency. Our representatives are trained to give you the utmost service in handling every line of insurance written.

WE INSURE EVERYTHING AND EVERYBODY

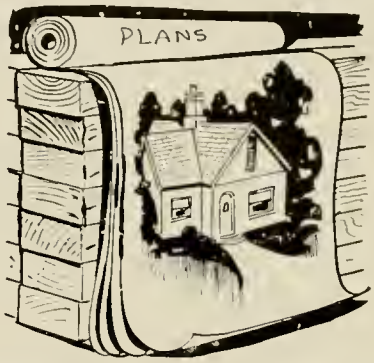
Fire—Automobile—Casualty
Surety Bonds—Accident and Health

Our Life Insurance Department offers you protection at the lowest cost. Talk over your Life Insurance problems with an experienced adviser.

Home Insurance Agency, Inc.
212½ CORCORAN ST.
'Phone F-146

COMPLIMENTS OF

Ellis Stone & Co



FOR 36 YEARS
A dependable supply of Quality Lumber and Millwork for Discriminating Consumers

CARY LUMBER CO.
Durham, N. C.

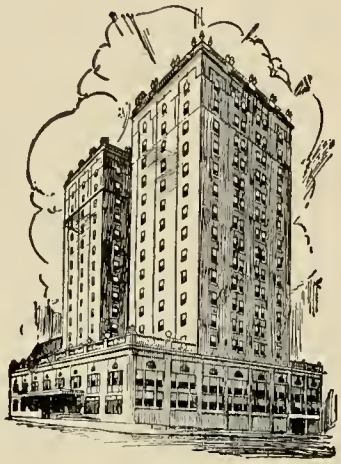
DUKE UNIVERSITY STORE

AND

DUKE UNIVERSITY HABERDASHERY
(Basement of Union on West Campus)

WOMAN'S COLLEGE STORE
(East Campus)

Owned and Operated by Duke University for the Furtherance of Student Activities



An institution in keeping with the future Duke University, with an organization that is ever alert to extend to you and your friends a cordial welcome. The ideal place for your fraternity banquets, dances, and private parties.

300 Rooms—300 Baths

Tariff Beginning at Two-Fifty

Courtesy—Service—Good Food

THE WASHINGTON DUKE

M. S. LLEWELLYN
Lessee and Directing Manager

"Where Friendly Cheer Abounds"

BELK-LEGGETT CO.

A most pleasant and Profitable place to Shop

Main Thru to Chapel Hill Street

Rialto, Paris and Savoy Theatres

Durham's Leading Merchants of Entertainment

Operated by
PUBLIX-SAENGER THEATRES
OF NORTH CAROLINA, Inc.

Courtesy *Quality* *Service*

Martha Washington Tea Room

MRS. L. H. STRADLEY, *Owner*

Strictly Home Cooking

122 East Main St. Durham, N. C.

Martha Washington Candies

PERRY-HORTON COMPANY

College Shoes for College Men and Women

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

FANCY ICES SHERBETS

DURHAM ICE CREAM CO.
INCORPORATED

"Blue Ribbon Brand"
ICE CREAM

DURHAM, N. C.

"Won Its Favor By Its Flavor"

BLOCKS PUNCH

W. C. LYON COMPANY

Hardware

Chapel Hill Street
DURHAM, N. C.

INDIVIDUALITY IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Means not the way we make our pictures, but the way we express your thoughts and your own personality

We interpret YOUR Individuality—Not OURS

The Johnson Studio

Portrait and Commercial Photography

Phone J-5901

CALL US FOR THAT GROUP PICTURE

SHEPHERD'S

For

Dependable Service

Phone F-2931

SINCE 1885

This company has been serving a vast clientele in North Carolina, and this ripe experience, coupled with complete modern equipment, is at your command.

THE SEEMAN PRINTERY

INCORPORATED

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

MORRIS PLAN INDUSTRIAL BANK

5% AND SAFETY FOR YOUR SAVINGS

Interest Compounded Quarterly

Capital . . $100,000.00
Surplus . . $100,000.00

A Durham Bank Owned and Operated by Durham People

THE GREATEST OF ALL FINANCIAL LESSONS

It doesn't matter how much you may earn—you'll always be worth exactly what you save.

THE FIDELITY BANK

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

"Growing Larger by Serving Better"

For Roofing or Sheet Metal Work

The Budd-Piper Roofing Company of Durham is well prepared to handle all types of roofing and sheet metal work jobs. None too large or too small to receive careful attention of experts.

BUDD-PIPER ROOFING COMPANY

DURHAM, N. C.

THE OWL PHARMACY

OPPOSITE CAMPUS

DRUGS, CIGARS, DRINKS AND CANDIES

Old Hampshire Stationery with the University Seal

SUPPORTS

DUKE STUDENTS AND DUKE TEAMS

Everybody Welcome

THE OWL PHARMACY

West Main Street

DURHAM MATTRESS CO.

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Manufacturers of

White House Felt Mattresses
Box Springs—Pillows

ALL GRADES OF COTTON AND WOOL
COMFORTS

INVEST IN REST

SERVICE

The Durham Public Service Company offers the students of Duke University and the citizens of Durham dependable service in electrical current, electrical merchandise, city bus transportation and a pure ice supply.

DURHAM
PUBLIC
SERVICE
CO.

A Cities Service Company

MODEL LAUNDRY COMPANY

We Wash for Durham

Phone N-171

217 Foster Street Durham, N. C.

Compliments of

TILLY'S STORES

Incorporated

DURHAM'S DOMINANT
STORE

For Quality and Fashion

Established 1888

A QUARTER CENTURY OF
COLLEGE PHOTOGRAPHY

White Studio

220 West 42nd Street
New York

COMPLETELY EQUIPPED TO RENDER
THE HIGHEST QUALITY CRAFTSMANSHIP
AND AN EXPEDITED SERVICE ON BOTH
PERSONAL PORTRAITURE AND PHOTOGRAPHY
FOR COLLEGE ANNUALS

OFFICIAL PHOTOGRAPHER TO THE

CHANTICLEER

AL H. YOUNG, '27 WILMINGTON, N. C.

State Representative

PASCHALL BAKERY

MALLIE J. PASCHALL, *Proprietor*

BREAD : CAKES : PIES

BE SURE THAT IT IS GOLDEN KRUST

New Plant Corner Duke and Morgan Streets

DURHAM, N. C.

KRESS'

5-10 and 25 Cent Store

RHODES-COLLINS Furniture Company

Complete House Furnishers

209-211 East Chapel Hill St.

DURHAM, N. C.

This Space Contributed by

THE KRONHEIMER CO.

Dry Goods Department Store

READY-TO-WEAR - DRY GOODS

MILLINERY - HOUSE FURNISHINGS

Safe, Dependable Comfortable and Economical Transportation

CAROLINA COACH COMPANY

"Standard of the South"

THE GOODY SHOP

The eating place for college boys

A FULL LINE OF TROPHIES AND CUPS FOR ALL EVENTS

College and Fraternity Jewelry a Specialty

Estimates and Sketches Gladly Given

See Bill Frasier, Jr.

Jones and Frazier Company

JEWELERS SINCE 1880

First National Bank Building

MACHINERY
MILL SUPPLIES

Plumbing and Heating Equipment

Wheelbarrows, Picks, Shovels, Scrapers

Pumping Equipment for every purpose

Pipe, Valves, Fittings, etc., etc.

Send us your orders and inquiries. We have the goods and back it up with the Service

DILLON SUPPLY CO.

Phone L-993

DURHAM, N. C.

FRIENDLY CAFETERIA

Opposite Post Office

Good Food—

Reasonably Priced

Beck, Farthing and Sorrell, Inc.

"Shop for Young Men"

CLOTHIERS AND FURNISHERS

SCHOBLE HATS AND ARROW SHIRTS

Wilson Brothers Furnishings

Resisto Neckwear

114 W. Main St. Phone L-2421

Location—Dickey-Bobbitt-Foster Co.—Main Floor

I. IVON BECK ROY L. FARTHING FRED C. SORRELL

CHRISTIAN
PRINTING
COMPANY

"Fine Quality"

AT THE SERVICE OF
DUKE UNIVERSITY

DURHAM LAUNDRY
COMPANY

Gregson and Peabody Streets

Phone L-991

DUKE UNIVERSITY

Curricula, equipment and expense information
may be obtained from

The General Catalogue

The Catalogue on Undergraduate Instruction

The Catalogue of the Graduate School

The Bulletin of the Department of Engineering

The Bulletin of the School of Religion

The Bulletin of the School of Law

The Bulletin of the School of Medicine

The Bulletin of the School of Nursing

The Bulletin of the Summer Schools

Address applications and inquiries to

R. L. Flowers, Secretary

Duke University Durham, North Carolina

E. H. CLEMENT COMPANY

Contractors

Specializing in high grade business and residence construction.

Contractors for stone work on the new Duke University campus.

CHARLOTTE, N. C. :: DURHAM, N. C.

The Annual

with

PERSONALITY

Unusual Beauty and Dignity; the Reflector of the Spirit and Ideals of Your School is obtained through the Services of

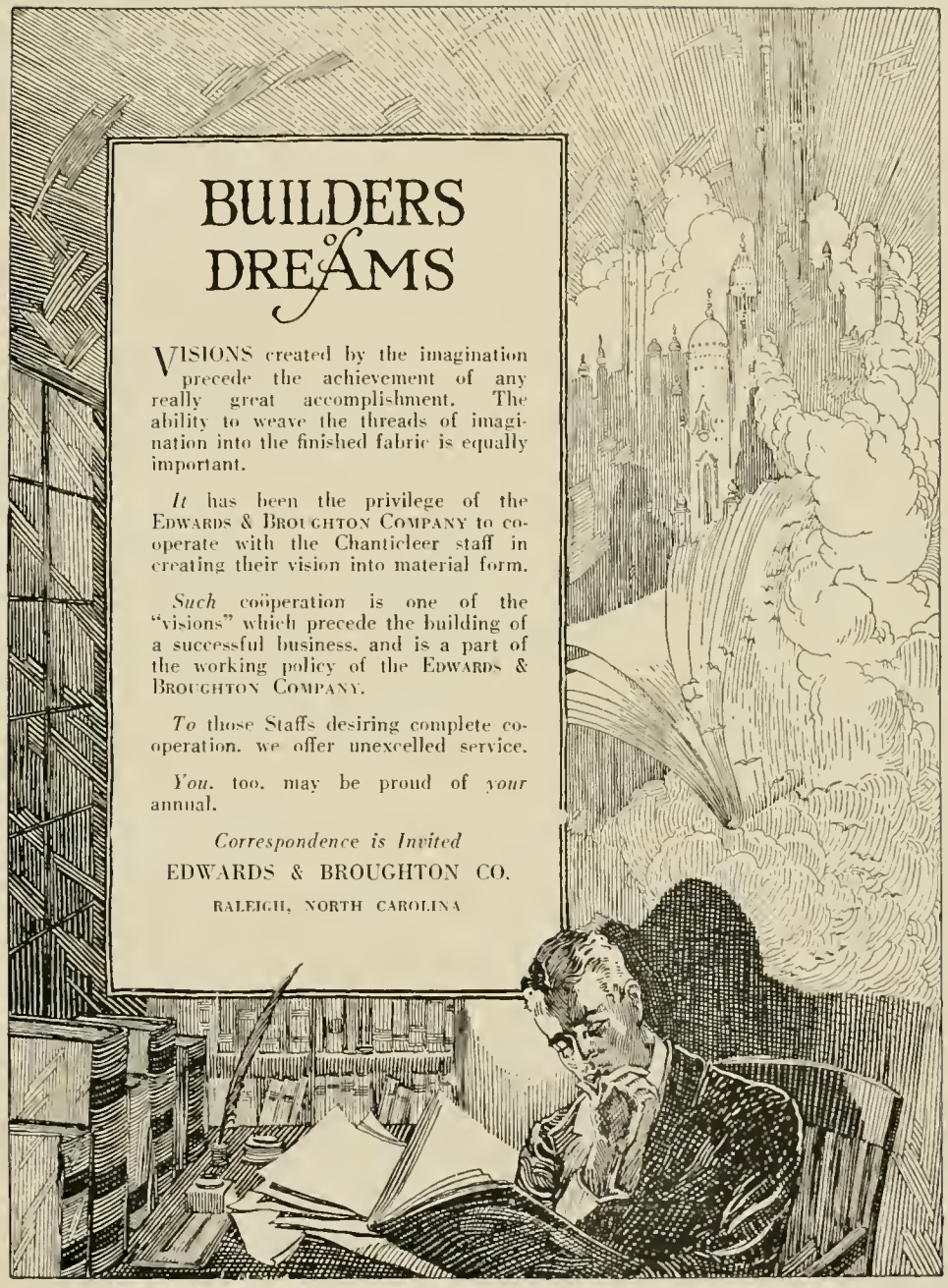
The

BUSH KREBS COMPANY

INCORPORATED

ARTISTS - ENGRAVERS

Louisville, Ky.


BUILDERS of DREAMS
VISIONS created by the imagination precede the achievement of any really great accomplishment. The ability to weave the threads of imagination into the finished fabric is equally important.
It has been the privilege of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY to cooperate with the Chanticleer staff in creating their vision into material form.
Such coöperation is one of the "visions" which precede the building of a successful business, and is a part of the working policy of the EDWARDS & BROUGHTON COMPANY.
To those Staffs desiring complete cooperation, we offer unexcelled service.
You, too, may be proud of your annual.
Correspondence is Invited
EDWARDS & BROUGHTON CO.
RALEIGH, NORTH CAROLINA

The staff of the 1931 "Chanticleer" expresses appreciation to the members of the staff of the Alumni Office of Duke University, without whose interest and assistance a modern edition of the "Chanticleer" would have been impossible

To Mr. Henry R. Dwire, director of Public Relations and Alumni Affairs, and his assistants, Miss Elizabeth Aldridge, Miss Laura Deaton, Mr. A. A. Wilkinson, Mr. G. E. Mann, and Mr. Charles A. Dukes, we are especially indebted.

A note of gratitude is also due the Tilley Stores, Inc., and Mrs. Clarence Pemberton, whose cooperation and advice aided immeasurably in the preparation of the section entitled "Vanity Fair."

Sigillum Universitatis Bukensis
Eruditio et Religio

Duke University Libraries
D02604667V

Duke University Libraries
D02604667V